



Tattersalls

Cheltenham November Sale

12 November 2021



Tattersalls

Europe's
Leading Bloodstock
Auctioneers

◆◆◆◆
THE JOCKEY CLUB
CHELTENHAM



LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

Register Online

In your internet browser, go to:
www.tattersalls.com/livebidding

Tattersalls Cheltenham
at Cheltenham Racecourse

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
cheltenham@tattersalls.com
tattersallscheltenham.com  


Tattersalls
Cheltenham



Cheltenham November Sale 2021

Select Point to Pointers and NH Horses in Training



Friday, 12th November at 4.30pm

The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £3,000

All Lots will be stabled at the Charles Turner Yard and the auction will be conducted in the Tattersalls Cheltenham Sales Ring after racing.

Supplementary Entries

The sale will contain a number of wild card entries which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

tattersallscheltenham.com

Cheltenham Sale Graduates Leading Nine

Cheltenham Festival
winners in 2021




“Access to these supremely talented individuals is, therefore, crucial to trainers that want to make an impact at the Festival.

Of the 13 Irish point-to-point graduates to win at the 2021 Festival

10 were sold publicly after their point-to-point performances. Furthermore, 9 of these 10 came over to Britain to be sold, with the vast majority heading to the boutique sales at Cheltenham.”

www.attheraces.com

at the races

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
cheltenham@tattersalls.com
tattersallscheltenham.com   

the Way

46

**Black type races
won in 2020 & 2021**

including Grade 1 winners

Asterion Forlonge

Ballyadam

Belfast Banter

Bravemansgame

Chantry House

Envoi Allen

Ferny Hollow

Monkfish

Notebook

Shishkin

Sir Gerhard

Sporting John



Tattersalls
Cheltenham

Tattersalls 2021/22 Sales Dates



Tattersalls Ireland

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 7 - 11

FLAT FOAL & BREEDING STOCK SALE November 13

FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE February 2022

GORESBRIDGE BREEZE UP SALE May 2022

DERBY SALE* June 2022

*Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper

MAY STORE SALE* August 2022

JULY STORE SALE* August 2022

AUGUST NH STORE SALE* August 2022

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 2022

Part II** September 2022

**Eligible for the €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes



Tattersalls Cheltenham

NOVEMBER SALE November 12

DECEMBER SALE December 10

JANUARY SALE January 2022

FEBRUARY SALE February 2022

FESTIVAL SALE March 2022

APRIL SALE April 2022

MAY SALE May 2022



Tattersalls Ascot

ASCOT NOVEMBER SALE November 4

ASCOT DECEMBER SALE December 6

ASCOT MARCH SALE March 2022

ASCOT JUNE SALE June 2022

ASCOT JULY SALE July 2022



Tattersalls

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 25 - 28

DECEMBER YEARLING SALE November 22

DECEMBER FOAL SALE November 24 - 27

DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE November 29 - December 2

FEBRUARY SALE February 2022

CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 2022

£15,000 Tattersalls Craven Breeze Up Bonus

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HIT SALE April 2022

JULY SALE July 2022

AUGUST SALE August 2022

SOMERVILLE YEARLING SALE September 2022

Eligible for the £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes

Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE

Book 1 October 2022

Featuring the £20,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus

Book 2 October 2022

Book 3* October 2022

Book 4* October 2022

**Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

Tattersalls ONLINE

ONLINE SALE December 17

National Hunt & Point to Point Sale

**All dates subject to change*

For Festival success buy at Cheltenham December



Chantry House
Purchased 2018



Shishkin
Purchased 2018



Mount Ida
Purchased 2018



Sir Gerhard
Purchased 2019



**Cheltenham
December Sale**

**Friday 10 December
after racing**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
cheltenham@tattersalls.com
tattersallscheltenham.com   



Tattersalls
Cheltenham

Contents

8 - 11	Tattersalls Personnel
12	Overseas Representatives
14 - 15	Vendor & Purchaser Information
16 -17	Stable Plan & Viewing Areas
18 - 44	Notices to Purchasers
	(19–37) Conditions of Sale
	(38–42) Guidance for Purchasers
	(43) New Buyer Form
	(44) Credit Card Purchasers/Purchaser Payments
45	BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules (EADR)
46 - 61	Bloodstock Industry Code Of Practice



“Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss, howsoever caused, resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the Catalogue.”

Tattersalls is the trading name of Tattersalls Ltd (Company number 791113)

Cheltenham Personnel



Matt Prior
Head of Sales
+44 (0)7887 411 304



Richard Pugh
Director of HIT Sales
+353 (0) 87 264 9058



Richard Botterill
Marketing Manager
+44 (0) 7770 766769



Matt Hall
Bloodstock Executive
+44 (0) 7580 716336



Shirley Anderson-Jolag
Bloodstock Sales Coordinator
+44 (0) 7388 382511



Liz Lane
Bloodstock Administrator
+44 (0) 7384 259815



Jamie Codd
Irish Representative
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



Niamh Spiller
Client Liaison
+353 (0) 86172 8320



Darryl Scarff
Accounts
+44 (0) 7824 311931



Dylan Harman
Accounts
+44 (0) 7392 866023

AUCTIONEERS: Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Alastair Pim

Welcome to Tattersalls Cheltenham

How to get here

The Tattersalls Cheltenham Sales take place at Cheltenham racecourse. The postcode is GL50 4SH. For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website (www.tattersallscheltenham.com)

Horsebox drivers are requested not to unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Cars and horseboxes are to park in the car park adjacent to the Charles Turner Yard. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

By Air

Bristol Airport (45 miles)
Birmingham Airport (50 miles)
Cardiff Airport (70 miles)
London Heathrow (95 miles)

By Rail

Cheltenham Main Line Station
is two miles away from the racecourse.

Taxis

Star Line 01242 250250
Dial a Cab 01242 242424
Andycars 01242 262611

Airport Taxi

Entirely Airport 013864 898557

Local Hotels

Central Hotel	01189 772550
Doubletree by Hilton	01242 222021
Ellenborough Park Hotel	01242 802814
Holiday Inn Express	01242 548200
Hotel du Vin	01242 370584
Jurys Inn Cheltenham	0161 7742984
Malmaison Cheltenham	01242 370655
Premier Inn Central	0871 5278224
Rising Sun	01242 676281
The Big Sleep	01242 696999
The Greenway Hotel & Spa	01242 862352
The Queens Hotel	01242 307800
Travelodge	0871 9846202

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation offers a wide range of rooms for both grooms and vendors. If you require any help with regard to booking please contact Liz Coe on 01242 234729.

Hospitality Marquee

Breakfast will be served on the day of the sale from 8.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. and luncheon from 12.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m. Light refreshments will be available all day until 4.00 p.m.

Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact Niamh Spiller on +353 (0) 86172 8320

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

CEO:

Simon Kerins

DIRECTORS:

Roger Casey, Richard Pugh,
John Morrey, Matthew Prior

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,
Alastair Pim, John O'Kelly,
Ollie Fowlston, Richard Botterill,
Richard Pugh, Matt Hall

BLOODSTOCK SALES:

Simon Kerins,
Jamie Codd,
Kenneth Fenton,
Harry Fowler,
Timmy Hillman,
Richard Pugh,
Tom Rudd,

BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:

Orla McKenna, Leanne Holton,
Michelle Daly

MARKETING:

Mary Lanigan, Taragh Brady, Niamh Spiller

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan,
Annette Heffernan

RECEPTION:

Anne-Marie Hui

FARM & MAINTENANCE:

Gerard O'Neill,
Tomasz Jezak,
Darren Reilly,
Edimar Ramos,
Danny Thynne,
Ewelina Mazanka

MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies, Jimmy George,
John Morrey, Rob Skeggs

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Harvey Bell,
Richard Botterill, Ollie Fowlston,
Matt Hall, Simon Kerins,
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim,
Matthew Prior

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Harvey Bell - Head of Bloodstock
Matthew Prior - Head of Sales
Shirley Anderson-Jolag, Judith Baldwin,
Richard Botterill, Maddy Foster-Young,
Ollie Fowlston, Matt Hall, Hetty Keyes,
Sally-Anne Knowles, Liz Lane, Tracy May,
Freddie McKibbin, Nicky Palmer,
Kathryn Rhodes, Elizabeth Wood

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Manager
Bobby Jackson, Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Chloe Pitts, Susie Samuelson

ACCOUNTS:

Rob Skeggs - Director
Darryl Scarff - Sales Accounts Manager
Caroline Scott - Financial Controller
David Anderson, Leon Appel,
Agnes Dymarska, Dylan Harman,
Jocelyn Palmer, Francesca Ruiz,
Debby Smee, Alex Tory, Grace
Weatherhead

PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Jason Treverrow - Paddocks Manager
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter, Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,
Wayne Dunkley, Sean Leaman,
Paula Lucas, Rikki Morse, John Rafferty,
Ed Rudge, Patrick Sweeney, John Webb,
Simon Wiseman

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts, Todd Watt

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND: Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, Flemington Racecourse,
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

CHINA: Dominic Bauquis

GB Nexus
Office 305, Annex Building,
Sunjoy Mansion
No 6 Ritan Road,
Chaoyang District
Beijing 100020
PR China
Tel: +86 13901375677
email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda

Janda Bloodstock
Levskeho 3221, Praha 4-Modrany
14300, Czech Republic
Tel: +420 724 238 217
email: t.janda@atlas.cz

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

14 Boulevard Jean Jaures,
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France
Mobile: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.
Tel: +353 1 886 4300
Fax: +353 1 886 4303
email: info@tattersalls.ie

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Mobile: +39 (335) 207883
Fax: + 39 0331 911668
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +04-2385 288
Fax: +04-2385 111
email: pntrc@penangturfclub.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: + 1 859 846 4376
Fax: + 1 859 846 4368
Mobile: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

SCANDINAVIA: Tina Henriksson

Härnevi Skolväg 9A, 197 30 Bro,
Sweden
Mob: +46702537525
email: th_7@hotmail.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson

South African Bloodstock Agency,
PO Box 432, Constantia 7848
South Africa
Tel: +27 (0) 21 795 0650
Mobile: +27 (0) 83 261 7953
email: jeremynelson292@gmail.com

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
España 192
[3450] Goya, Corrientes
Argentina
Tel: +54 92326 495948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com



Great British Racing International is British horseracing's dedicated service provider, committed to helping international parties to navigate the esteemed networks that make up this world-leading industry.

The organisation offers a concierge service that provides unparalleled knowledge and insights, opens doors and facilitates introductions, delivering fast track entry into the thrilling and rarefied world of British racing and breeding.

GBRI offers a 360-degree service from initial interest to point of investment, along with ongoing support and engagement.

International investors can feel secure that GBRI is an impartial, not-for-profit organisation, which is recognised by British racing's industry bodies.

They can trust that the organisation will guide and arm them with the knowledge, introductions and experiences to support their passion investment.

For assistance with any aspect of your visit to Tattersalls Cheltenham sales, please contact a member of the GBRI team.

TEAM GBRI



Minty Farquhar

General Manager

+44 (0) 207 152 0132

+44 (0) 7493 869 240

mfarquhar@greatbritishracing.com



Amanda Prior

Client Relations Manager

+44 (0) 207 152 0103

+44 (0) 7471 216 075

aprior@greatbritishracing.com



Camilla Perrett

Marketing Manager

+44 (0) 207 152 0198

+44 (0) 7552 248 322

cperrett@greatbritishracing.com



Clairia Miesegaes

Communications & Events Executive

+44 (0) 207 152 0131

+44 (0) 7552 490 801

cmiesegaes@greatbritishracing.com

Vendor & Purchaser Information

Sales Venue

Cheltenham Racecourse Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

Control Office +44 (0) 7940 118161

cheltenham@tattersalls.com

1. Arrivals

The Control Office will be open for arrivals from 8.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 9 November. For further details contact Tattersalls Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag on +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Horsebox drivers are requested to not unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Once cleared you will be given your hip stickers which must be placed on the horses hindquarters before entering the stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar.

Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 8 during the sale. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

2. Passports and Flu Vaccinations

- 2.1. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.
- 2.2. Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.
- 2.3. Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 9 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Cheltenham Racecourse Stables.

3. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

4. 30 Day Health and 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, www.tattersallscheltenham.com, should be used. The 30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon and the 40-day Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

5. Pre-Sale Veterinary Inspections

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate. Please book a veterinary

examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival or at the Highflyer Sales Office. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place at Row G of the Charles Turner Yard:

2:00 p.m. on Wednesday, November 10th

8:00 a.m. on Thursday, November 11th

6. Inspection Times

Horses are requested to show from 2.30 p.m. on Thursday, November 11th and 8.30 a.m. on Friday, November 12th, until the end of the day's Sale or until the horse is sold.

7. Catalogue Timings

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 24 Lots per hour).

8. Reserves and Announcements

Vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements at the Sale Office, adjacent to the Sale Ring.

9. Telephone Bidding

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to accountsvp@tattersalls.com.

New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to accountsvp@tattersalls.com.

For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

10. Internet Bidding

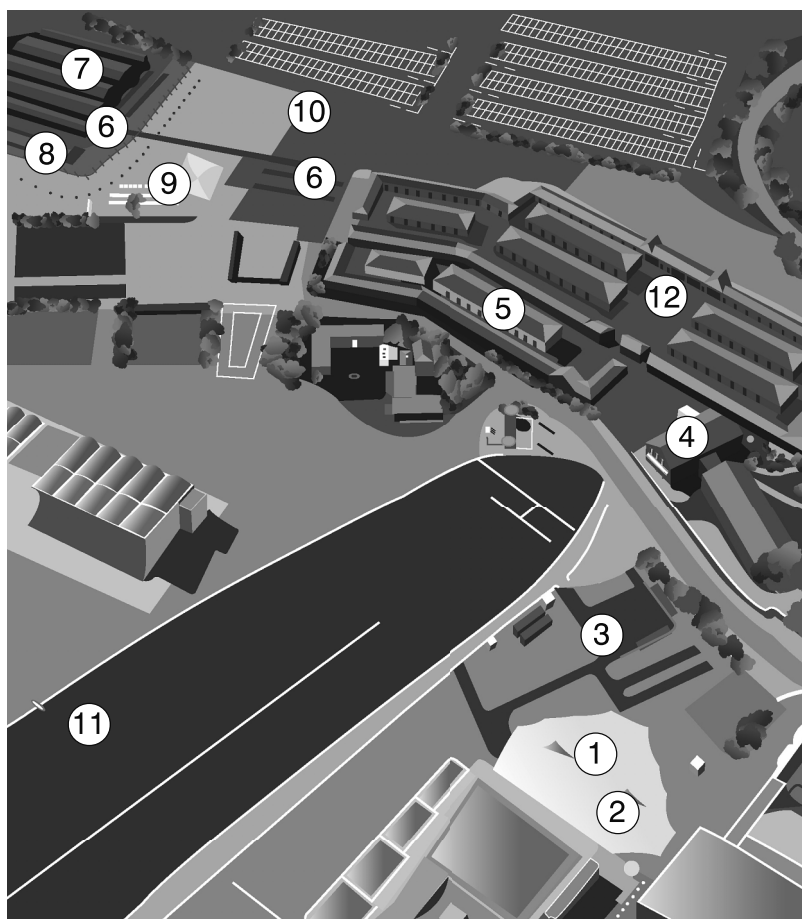
Tattersalls are pleased to offer Live Internet Bidding for this sale. This provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcria, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>.

11. Movement of Horses after the Sale

All horses must be removed from the stables on the day on which they are sold. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes by 12:00pm on the day following the sale at the latest.

Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.

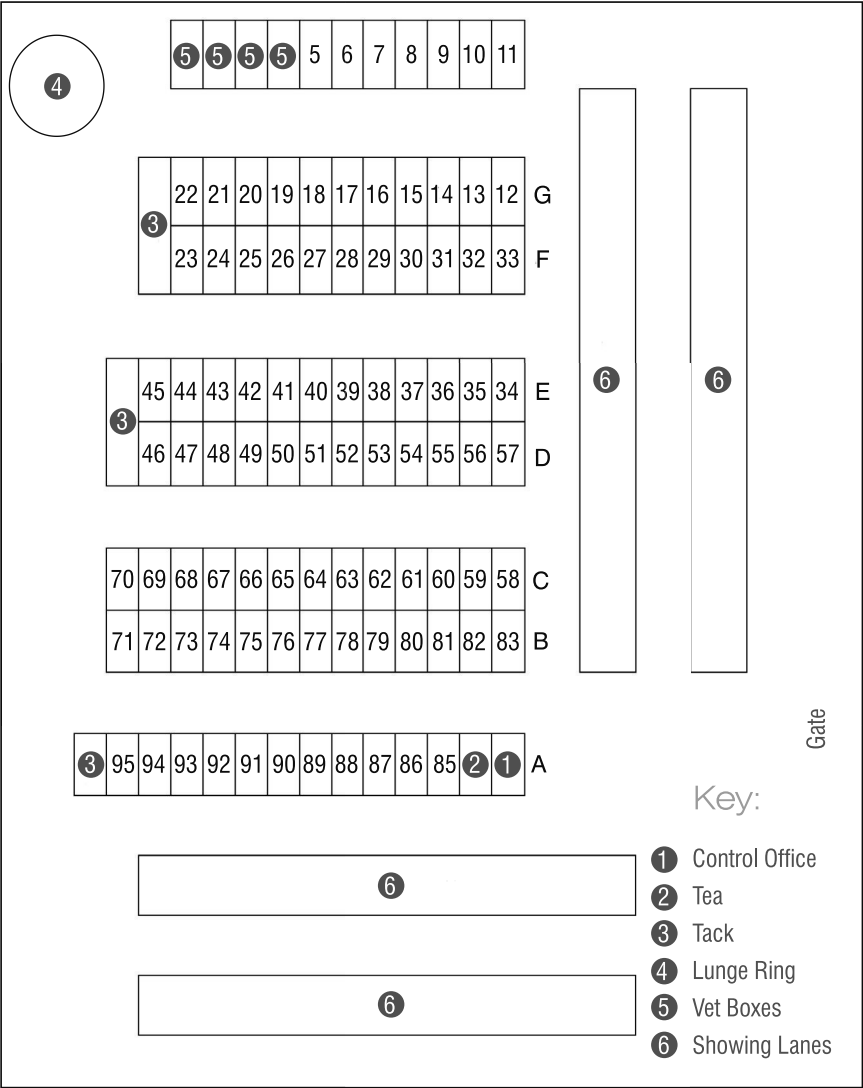


Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Key:

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Sales Office (During Sale) | 7 Charles Turner Stable Yard |
| 2 Sales Office | 8 Control Office |
| 3 Pre Parade Ring | 9 Sales Hospitality Marquee |
| 4 Hunters Lodge Hostel | 10 Car Park Vendors/Purchasers |
| 5 Irish Yard | 11 Racecourse Winning Post |
| 6 Showing Lanes | 12 The Racing Yard |

Charles Turner Stable Yard



Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

19-37 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

38-42 Guidance for Purchasers

The pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

CYBERCRIME

Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.

Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.

Tattersalls Cheltenham

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Cheltenham Bloodstock Sales November Sale 2021 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) Tattersalls fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). A copy of the current Code is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' website.
(b) All participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.
(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute

Tattersalls Cheltenham

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Cheltenham Bloodstock Sales November Sale 2021 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) Tattersalls fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). A copy of the current Code is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' website.
 (b) All participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.
 (c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute

discretion any person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code. (d) Participants at Tattersalls' Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1.** An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2.** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
 - (a) At the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
 - (b) At the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
 - (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
 - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
 - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
 - (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3.** An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4.** A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5.** A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6.** Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7.** Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1.** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22.14 and/or 23.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.
- (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.

4.2. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.

4.3. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for

the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

4.4. Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

5. Title and Possession

5.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.

5.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.

5.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and/or its Progeny shall forthwith

determine.

- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and/or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

6. Purchaser's liability after resale

6.1.

- (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
 - (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
 - 6.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
 - 6.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

7. Responsibility for Horses

- 7.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as

defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.

- 7.4.** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5.** No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

8. Vendors

8.1. The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:

- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
- (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
- (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.

8.2.

- (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1 it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the

subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.

- 8.3.** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.4.** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 8.5.** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.6.** All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 8.7.** Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.8.** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9.** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10.** Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11.** The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.12.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

9.1.

- (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of

Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Cheltenham Sale, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.

- (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
- (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham premises on the day of the sale.

9.2. Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

9.3. A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

Sale of a Lot as it stands

9.4. In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

10.1. Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.2. A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
- (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the

- Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
- (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3.** A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.4.** Any Lot
- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.
- 10.5.** Any Lot
- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
- (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
- (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.6.** Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.
- 10.7.** Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.8.** Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-

description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising

out of or in connection with such decisions. The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office and/or if required TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14. - 18. Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2.

Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 7.1.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.

15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Condition 9 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

16.

16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.

16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or

owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

16.4. Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

17. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

18. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

20. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

21. Sales Levy

21.1. Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.

21.2. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

22. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Sales.

22.1. Pre-sale blood sample:

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.17.
- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

22.2. Post-sale blood sample:

Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.

22.3. A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

22.4. Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.

22.5. A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.

22.6. A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9. (a) hereof, and
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

22.7. A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.

22.8. A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with

Condition 22.

22.9. Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.

22.10. TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

22.11. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.17 and 22.18 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:

- (a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
- (b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
- (c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.

22.12. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

22.13.

- (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in

- accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
 - (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
 - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
 - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.
- 22.14.** Save as provided for in Condition 22.13. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 22.15.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 22.16.**
- (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first- class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
 - (b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.17.** Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.
- 22.18.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.
- 22.19.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's

right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

23. Piroplasmosis

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Sales:

- 23.1.** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.
- 23.2.** A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* and *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and or TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
- the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
 - the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5. (a) hereof, and
 - a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 23.4.** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3. (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:
- The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.6.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the

Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

23.8.

- (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

23.9. Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

23.10. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

23.11.

- (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample

24.1. Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the

testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

24.2. Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

24.3.

- (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.

24.4. Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.

24.5.

- (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
 - (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
 - (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
 - (iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

24.6.

- (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

25. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

26. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

27. Law

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

Tattersalls Cheltenham Sale

Notices to Purchasers

Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

Boxwalker	Rig	Weaver	Not In Foal
Vet Certificate	Gelding	In Training	Out of Training

Whistler - if heard to make a noise.

Crib Biter - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

LSD Change - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

Wind Op W/R - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

Wind Op SP* - if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.

Aryepiglottic Fold Resection*

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office:

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within

90 days of its arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

7. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Cheltenham website ahead of the sale.

8. Conditions of Sale 14 -18

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Cheltenham Conditions of Sale.

9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

10. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Condition of Sale 22)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £750 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

11. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 23)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmiasis at a charge of £150 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

12. Insurance (Condition of Sale 7.1)

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

13. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 5 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Cheltenham Racecourse Stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £75 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

14. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Cheltenham Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Cheltenham Racecourse Stables and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed)

who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

15. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

16. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

17. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

17.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

17.2. Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

17.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

18. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling. All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

19. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

20. Private Sales

20.1. Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

20.2. Auction Races

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

21. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.8 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.

22. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

23. Vetting Fees

Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

24. Not in G.S.B

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

24. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding

Registrations for Live Internet Bidding Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered Address

House/Number:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address (or as above) ☐

House/Number:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment

Amount (GBP)

Credit/Debit Card

Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank

Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature:

Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers", Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN

Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: accountsvp@tattersalls.com



BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

Key requirements:

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
 - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy* and
 - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
 - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
 - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
 - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
 - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com;
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website (www.britishhorseracing.com);
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com.

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Goffs and Tattersalls.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

THE NEW CODE: RULES

DEFINITIONS

Agent: Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

Authority: means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

Panel Lawyer: A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

Participant: Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

Principal: Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

Prior Informed Consent: Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

Sale: The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Public Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence,

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court¹ (based in Britain)

2 Eoghan Cole*, barrister² (based in Ireland)

¹Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

²Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512

* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) **This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**
- (B) **The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial

advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as “fiduciary duties”, of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of “loyalty”. Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle.

This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

Prior Informed Consent is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements", in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money", are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money". The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court³ (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole*, barrister⁴ (based in Ireland)

³Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

⁴Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512

* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale. It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

A. England & Wales⁵

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain – the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
 - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
 - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

⁵This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

Criminal Penalties – England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

B. Republic of Ireland⁶

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the “**2001 Act**”) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

⁶This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the “**2018 Act**”).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. “Corruptly” is defined in the 2018 Act as “(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means”.
4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the “**2010 Act**”) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The “proceeds of criminal conduct” is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. “Criminal conduct” is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act”.

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.

7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

Criminal Penalties – Republic of Ireland

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.



Life Saving Surgical Fees at No Additional Cost

Bloodstock Insurance Specialists

Richmond House, 127 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

Offering tailor made Policies at competitive rates

Jim Wordsworth	07711 010208	jim@anglo-hibernian.co.uk
John Hancock	07831 196903	john@anglo-hibernian.co.uk
Claudine Butler	07557 883255	claudine@anglo-hibernian.co.uk
Denise Hitchcock	07749 837594	denise@anglo-hibernian.co.uk
Donna Turner	01638 560488	donna@anglo-hibernian.co.uk

Introducer Authorised Representative

Gavin Pritchard-Gordon	07785 258633	gavin@anglo-hibernian.co.uk
Bob Lanigan	+353 (086) 174 2442	bob@anglo-hibernian.com

Bloodstock Insurance

All Risks of Mortality • Breeding • Flat Racing • Rearing • National Hunt
• Point-to-Point • Fall of Hammer Cover • Transit Insurance
• Prospective Foal Insurance • Unsoundness of Wind Insurance
• Fertility Insurance • Non Thoroughbred – Hunters, Eventers, Polo Ponies etc

Equine Liability Insurance

Studs • Trainers • Pre Training • Care Custody and Control (CCC) • Public
& Employers Liability • Riding Establishments • Polo Clubs • Breach of
Professional Duty • Livery • Eventing • Cross Country • Personal Accident
• Annual Travel

Property Insurance

Stud • Stable • Farm & Estate • Household

Supporting The British & Irish Bloodstock Industries

Please visit our website www.anglo-hibernian.co.uk



**ANGLO
HIBERNIAN**

Bloodstock Insurance Services Ltd

01638 669930

www.anglo-hibernian.co.uk



Anglo Hibernian is part of
Global Risks Partners Ltd (GRP),
a rapidly growing top 20 broking
intermediary & underwriting group.

Anglo Hibernian Bloodstock
Insurance Services Limited are
authorized and regulated by the
Financial Services Authority

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy) 17 G. (2017) Chasing Fire (GB)
37 G. (2017) Hector Javilex (FR)

**Baltimore House Stables, Ireland
(J. W. Doyle)** 31 F. (2017) Dollar Bae (IRE)
41 G. (2017) Lindaka (FR)

Bethell Racing 61 G. (2018) Trolley Boy (GB)

Boherna Stables, Ireland (D. Hogan) 29 G. (2017) Camulus (IRE)

Castleoran Stables, Ireland (P. Crowley) 26 G. (2016) Glenbeg Lake (IRE)

Charnwood Stables (J. Butler) 1 F. (2018) Poetic Music (GB)

Cobajay Stables, Ireland (A. Fitzgerald) 30 F. (2017) Tintern Abbey (IRE)

Coogane Stables, Ireland (D. Hassett) 19 M. (2016) My Silver Lining (IRE)

**Coolmeen Stables, Ireland
(Miss E. Holden)** 25 F. (2017) Choral Work (GB)

Cottage Field Stables (T. Lacey) 53 G. (2017) Montgomery (IRE)

Court Stud, Ireland (J. Hanlon) 55 G. (2017) Hardy Fella (IRE)

Crossogue Stud, Ireland (M. A. Molloy) 14 M. (2015) Quiet Escape (IRE)

Dodlands Stables (D. Whillans) 13 G. (2016) Jimmy's Jet (GB)

**Glenabo Stables, Ireland
(C. W. Fennessy)** 2 M. (2016) Fiery Brown (IRE)

Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland 38 G. (2017) Chilinlikeavillain (IRE)

Kimpton Down Stables (R. Beckett) 58 F. (2018) Eel Pie Island (GB)

Kingsfield Stud (P. Turley) 32 G. (2017) Hartur d'Arc (FR)

Loughanmore Farm (C. S. McKeever) 3 G. (2016) Ballyblack (IRE)

Loughanmore Farm (J. A. Sloan) 35 G. (2017) Ballyhigh (IRE)
60 G. (2017) Gris Majeur (FR)

**Meadowview Stables, Ireland
(A. Slattery)** 27 G. (2017) Cillians Charm (IRE)

Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe) 22 G. (2017) Jomig des Bois (FR)
51 G. (2017) Ron Burgundy (IRE)

Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff) 42 G. (2017) Rath Gaul Boy (IRE)

Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle) 8 F. (2017) Smiling Getaway (GB)
40 G. (2016) Blade Runner (FR)
54 M. (2016) Galia des Liteaux (FR)

Raheen Stables, Ireland (R. Cody) 5 G. (2018) Bell Ex One (IRE)

**Redbridge Stables, Ireland
(M. R. Murphy)** 12 F. (2017) Redbridge Rosie (IRE)
23 G. (2016) Red River Valley (IRE)
34 G. (2016) Battle Frontier (IRE)
45 G. (2017) School Days Over (IRE)

Saltee View Stables, Ireland (M. Scallan) 47 G. (2017) Abegudsam (IRE)

Sean McParlan Racing 20 G. (2017) Whodini (IRE)

Shane Hassett Racing 6 G. (2015) Chicago Time (IRE)

Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling) 10 G. (2017) Ballyglass (IRE)
16 M. (2016) Plenty of Time (IRE)

Alphabetical List of Consignors - Continued

44 G. (2017) Ballycamus (IRE)

50 G. (2017) Clonakilty (IRE)

Sleadycastle Stables, Ireland

(P. J. Crowley)

7 G. (2017) Halligator (FR)

Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle) 46 G. (2017) The Brew Master (IRE)

Yellowford Racing, Ireland

(C. Motherway)

33 G. (2017) Ukantango (IRE)

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Abegudsam (IRE)	47	Hector Javilex (FR)	37
Ballyblack (IRE)	3	Jimmy's Jet (GB)	13
Ballycamus (IRE)	44	Jomig des Bois (FR)	22
Ballyglass (IRE)	10	Lindaka (FR)	41
Ballyhigh (IRE)	35	Montgomery (IRE)	53
Battle Frontier (IRE)	34	My Silver Lining (IRE)	19
Bell Ex One (IRE)	5	Plenty of Time (IRE)	16
Blade Runner (FR)	40	Poetic Music (GB)	1
Camulus (IRE)	29	Quiet Escape (IRE)	14
Chasing Fire (GB)	17	Rath Gaul Boy (IRE)	42
Chicago Time (IRE)	6	Red River Valley (IRE)	23
Chilinlikeavillain (IRE)	38	Redbridge Rosie (IRE)	12
Choral Work (GB)	25	Ron Burgundy (IRE)	51
Cillians Charm (IRE)	27	School Days Over (IRE)	45
Clonakilty (IRE)	50	Smiling Getaway (GB)	8
Dollar Bae (IRE)	31	The Brew Master (IRE)	46
Eel Pie Island (GB)	58	Tintern Abbey (IRE)	30
Fiery Brown (IRE)	2	Trolley Boy (GB)	61
Galia des Liteaux (FR)	54	Ukantango (IRE)	33
Glenbeg Lake (IRE)	26	Whodini (IRE)	20
Gris Majeur (FR)	60		
Halligator (FR)	7		
Hardy Fella (IRE)	55		
Hartur d'Arc (FR)	32		

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

By Canford Cliffs (IRE)

G. (2017) Storm Run (IRE)..... 35

By Casamento (IRE)

G. (2018) Where I Be (GB)..... 61

By Cloudings (IRE)

M. (2016) Welsh Connection (IRE)..... 19

By Conduit (IRE)

G. (2017) Mosey On Molly (IRE) 20

By Diamond Boy (FR)

G. (2017) Altesse d'Arc (FR) 32

By Doyen (IRE)

G. (2017) Pleasetellmeittrue (IRE) 47

By Excelebration (IRE)

G. (2018) Bonnie Bluebell (IRE)..... 5

By Flemensfirth (USA)

G. (2017) Soeur Gael (IRE)..... 50

By Getaway (GER)

M. (2015) Ballinahattna Girl (IRE) 14

F. (2017) One More Cookie (IRE)..... 8

By Great Pretender (IRE)

G. (2016) Cutting Edge (FR) 40

G. (2017) Norma Jean (IRE) 22

By GrIs de GrIs (IRE)

G. (2017) Partie Majeure (FR)..... 60

By Imperial Monarch (IRE)

G. (2016) Sunset View (IRE)..... 23

G. (2017) Witness Daughter (IRE) ... 38

By Jet Away (GB)

G. (2016) Southway Queen (GB)..... 13

By Libertarian (GB)

G. (2017) Combustible Spirit (IRE)..... 55

By Linda's Lad (GB)

G. (2017) Chamanka (FR)..... 41

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2016) Far From Here (IRE) 26

F. (2017) Portobello Sunrise (IRE) 30

G. (2017) Raphuca (IRE) 46

By Maxios (GB)

G. (2017) Kahara (GB).....17

By Montmartre (FR)

G. (2017) Wite Lioness (GB).....10

By Nathaniel (IRE)

F. (2017) Chapel Choir (GB)25

By Ocovango (GB)

G. (2017) Landenstown Rose (IRE)....45

G. (2017) Molly Be (GB)33

By Poet's Voice (GB)

F. (2018) Mofeyda (IRE)..... 1

By Presenting (GB)

G. (2017) Diklers Oscar (IRE).....51

G. (2017) Dotchenka (FR)44

By Robin des Champs (FR)

M. (2016) Give It Time (GB).....16

M. (2016) Sarah Massini (IRE)..... 2

By Saddler Maker (IRE)

G. (2017) Peps Jarzeene (FR).....37

G. (2017) Quick des Sacart (FR) 7

M. (2016) Serie Love (FR)54

By Sageburg (IRE)

F. (2017) Molly Round (IRE)31

G. (2017) Pamalee (IRE)27

By Sans Frontieres (IRE)

G. (2016) Estuary Princess (IRE)34

By Shirocco (GER)

G. (2015) Correctandpresent (IRE)..... 6

G. (2016) Papion Lady (IRE) 3

By Sixties Icon (GB)

F. (2018) Ificaniwill (IRE)58

By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)

F. (2017) Miss Island (IRE)12

G. (2017) Una Sorpresa (GER)53

By Walk In The Park (IRE)

G. (2017) Gaye Future (GB)29

By Well Chosen (GB)

G. (2017) Media View (IRE).....42

INDEX TO DAMS

Altesse d'Arc (FR).....	32	Molly Round (IRE).....	31
Ballinahattna Girl (IRE).....	14	Mosey On Molly (IRE).....	20
Bonnie Bluebell (IRE)	5	Norma Jean (IRE)	22
Chamanka (FR).....	41	One More Cookie (IRE).....	8
Chapel Choir (GB)	25	Pamalee (IRE).....	27
Combustible Spirit (IRE)	55	Papion Lady (IRE).....	3
Correctandpresent (IRE)	6	Partie Majeure (FR).....	60
Cutting Edge (FR).....	40	Peps Jarzeene (FR).....	37
Diklers Oscar (IRE).....	51	Pleasetellmeittrue (IRE)	47
Dotchenka (FR)	44	Portobello Sunrise (IRE)	30
Estuary Princess (IRE)	34	Quick des Sacart (FR).....	7
Far From Here (IRE).....	26	Raphuca (IRE)	46
Gaye Future (GB)	29	Sarah Massini (IRE).....	2
Give It Time (GB).....	16	Serie Love (FR).....	54
Ificaniwill (IRE).....	58	Soeur Gael (IRE).....	50
Kahara (GB)	17	Southway Queen (GB).....	13
Landenstown Rose (IRE)	45	Storm Run (IRE).....	35
Media View (IRE).....	42	Sunset View (IRE).....	23
Miss Island (IRE)	12	Una Sorpresa (GER).....	53
Mofeyda (IRE)	1	Welsh Connection (IRE).....	19
Molly Be (GB)	33	Where I Be (GB).....	61
		Wite Lioness (GB).....	10
		Witnesses Daughter (IRE)	38

STALLION REFERENCE

CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE), Bay 2007. Champion older miler in Europe in 2011. Top rated 3yr old miler in England & Ireland in 2010. Won seven races, £951,724, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Abu Dhabi Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, JLT Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, and third in 2000 Guineas Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of over 701 races, and £10,345,621 and sire of the winners of 75 races, and £976,107 under N.H. Rules, including **JIN JIN (IRE)**, **GREAT TRANGO (IRE)**, **LA FALAISE (AUS)**, **CLIFF'S EDGE (AUS)**, **CLIFFS OF DOVER (GB)**, **PAINTED CLIFFS (IRE)**, **MONEY MATTERS (AUS)**, **CIMA EMERGENCY (IRE)**, **PRINCESS POSH (AUS)**, **FISH RIVER (AUS)**, **AL JAZI (IRE)**, **PRINCESS ASTA (FR)**, **MOST BEAUTIFUL (GB)**, **CLIFFS ART (IRE)**, **HISTORY WRITER (IRE)**, **SALOUEN (IRE)**, **FALCAO NEGRO (GB)**, **CHARM APPEAL (FR)**, **DORSET NOBLE (AUS)**, **AKTORIA (FR)**, **PANIC ATTACK (IRE)**, **WALL OF FIRE (IRE)**, **SNAPRAECEPTS (IRE)**, **CLARICE CLIFFS (AUS)**, **GOODTHINGSTAKETIME (IRE)**, **SEAELLA (IRE)**, **BUNGEE JUMP (IRE)**, **DEHARA (IRE)**, **QUEENS GIFT (IRE)**, **BUMBASINA (IRE)**, **TOMILY (IRE)**, **ROYAL CANFORD (IRE)**

CASAMENTO (IRE), Chesnut 2008. Won four races, £274,666, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Vincent O'Brien National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 503 races, and £7,927,887 and sire of the winners of 22 races, and £418,163 under N.H. Rules, including **KINGS WILL DREAM (IRE)**, **AMADE (IRE)**, **COMMUNIQUE (IRE)**, **LAMAIRE (IRE)**, **PRINCESS YAIZA (IRE)**, **MALOTRU (GB)**, **CASTLE HILL CASSIE (IRE)**, **FRUTIREU (IRE)**, **PAIARDINA (IRE)**, **STAMP COLLECTING (IRE)**, **CITY DREAMER (IRE)**, **HOUSE ISLAND (IRE)**, **ZAFFINAH (IRE)**, **WHITEFOUNTAINFAIRY (IRE)**, **KINGS GIFT (IRE)**, **CONVIVIO (IRE)**, **FULL OF LYING (IRE)**, **CAPOMENTO (IRE)**, **NOIVADO (IRE)**, **CASCOVA (IRE)**, **RYTHMIQUE (IRE)**, **KISS THE WIND (IRE)**, **CASEY JONES (IRE)**, **SIMPLICITY (FR)**, **MIA MENTO (IRE)**, **VENTURA KNIGHT (IRE)**

CLOUDINGS (IRE), Grey 1994. Won three races, £92,224, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Courcelles, Longchamp, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 78 races, and £325,880 and sire of the winners of 379 races, and £4,583,735 under N.H. Rules, including **DONNA'S DIAMOND (IRE)**, **CLOUDY DREAM (IRE)**, **MANY CLOUDS (IRE)**, **CLOUDY TOO (IRE)**, **CLOUDY LANE (GB)**, **VINTAGE CLOUDS (IRE)**, **COOLMILL (IRE)**, **RIGHTVILLE BOY (IRE)**, **OUR MAN ZEB0 (IRE)**, **CLARA MC CLOUD (IRE)**, **KENTUCKY SKY (GB)**, **MY SILVER CLOUD (IRE)**, **WINTER MAGIC (IRE)**, **I'MONCLOUDNINE (IRE)**, **WISTY (IRE)**, **CLOUD CREEPER (IRE)**, **MOSS CLOUD (IRE)**

CONDUIT (IRE), Chesnut 2005. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2008. Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2009. Won seven races, £3,498,932, from 1 mile ½ furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Emirates Airlines Breeders' Cup Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** (twice), King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Belfair Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, also placed second in King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Blue Square Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, and third in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of **THINKING DANCER (JPN)**, **DAIICHI TERMINAL (JPN)**, **KINEO PEGASUS (JPN)**

DIAMOND BOY (FR), Bay 2006. Won five races, £141,678, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix Scaramouche, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed second in Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £180,328 and sire of the winners of 74 races, and £1,603,262 under N.H. Rules, including **CAT TIGER (FR)**, **OTCHOA ROUGE (FR)**, **FOUDRE DELTA (FR)**, **GRAND SANCY (FR)**, **DIAMOND TURF (FR)**, **MONSIEUR LECOQ (FR)**, **GIPSY DE L'AUNAY (FR)**, **EPSON DU HOUX (FR)**, **VALDIEU (FR)**, **VIOLA ST GOUSTAN (FR)**

DOYEN (IRE), Bay 2000. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won five races, £708,623, over 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, P.Lyon Avant Lugdunum Coupe des 3 Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, also placed second in Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 452 races, and £5,266,738 and sire of the winners of 267 races, and £3,519,654 under N.H. Rules, including **TURFDONNA (GER)**, **BEACON EDGE (IRE)**, **BOTANI (IRE)**, **BATTLEOVERDOYEN (IRE)**, **HURRICANE HARVEY (GB)**, **WILD CHIEF (GER)**, **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)**, **VALDEZ (GB)**, **SNEAK A PEEK (ITY)**, **ANDY DUFRESNE (IRE)**, **MENTORE (ITY)**, **VIF MONSIEUR (GER)**, **VIRGINIA SUN (GER)**, **GOOD DONNA (GER)**, **ADOYA (GER)**, **CAMBORNE (GB)**, **LADY'S PURSE (GB)**, **ORIENTAL LADY (GER)**, **QUIZ MISTRESS (GB)**, **PIANA (FR)**, **RAPID ESCAPE (IRE)**, **TAHIRA (GER)**, **DOYLY CARTE (GB)**, **PINE CREEK (GB)**, **KEYS (IRE)**, **KUMBESHWAR (GB)**, **LUNCH IN ADARE (IRE)**, **POWER OF PAUSE (IRE)**

EXCELEBRATION (IRE), Bay 2008. Champion 3yr old colt in Germany in 2011. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2012. Won eight races, £1,692,792, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, P. Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qipco Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**, Gladness Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 587 races, and £10,294,958 and sire of the winners of 16 races, and £226,802 under N.H. Rules, including **BARNEY ROY (GB)**, **FOR PLEASURE (IRE)**, **SPEAK IN COLOURS (GB)**, **OTTOMAN EMPEROR (IRE)**, **THE CONQUEROR (IRE)**, **LORD BAY (IRE)**, **QUEENSHIP (IRE)**, **BOUNCE THE BLUES (IRE)**, **INVERLEIGH (IRE)**, **TILLY'S CHILLI (IRE)**, **REBEL ASSAULT (IRE)**, **SAINT PATRICKS DAY (AUS)**, **SIBERIAN IRIS (IRE)**, **FULMINATO (GER)**, **NOTTINGHAM (GER)**, **HEY JONESY (IRE)**, **LINCOLN (IND)**, **LIWANU (FR)**, **RENNY'S LADY (IRE)**, **EXCELTIC (AUS)**, **PELLUCID (GB)**, **IIEX EXCELSA (IRE)**, **STRIKE CELEBRATION (AUS)**, **TULIPA ROSA (IRE)**, **ISTAN (GB)**, **RATIOCINATION (IRE)**

FLEMENSFIRTH (USA), Bay 1992. Won five races, £214,597, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** (twice). Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 318 races, and £2,303,596 and sire of the winners of 1535 races, and £22,711,326 under N.H. Rules, including **GLAMORGAN DUKE (IRE)**, **INVITATION ONLY (IRE)**, **O O SEVEN (IRE)**, **TOPOFTHEGAME (IRE)**, **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)**, **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE)**, **FLEMENSTAR (IRE)**, **FOXROCK (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE)**, **DEFY LOGIC (IRE)**, **FARRELLS FANCY (IRE)**, **LIKE YOUR STYLE (IRE)**, **MUIRHEAD (IRE)**, **BACKSPIN (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE)**, **PANDORAMA (IRE)**, **EQUUS MAXIMUS (IRE)**, **DROMORE LAD (IRE)**, **IMPACT FACTOR (IRE)**, **KILLER MILLER (IRE)**, **QUEENOHEARTS (IRE)**, **SUMOS NOVIOS (IRE)**, **ALLETRIX (IRE)**, **COOLANLY (IRE)**, **GLENCAIRN VIEW (IRE)**, **RELEGATE (IRE)**, **POETIC RHYTHM (IRE)**, **ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE)**, **CONEY ISLAND (IRE)**, **NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE)**, **CLOSING CEREMONY (IRE)**, **ABBAY LANE (IRE)**, **TIDAL BAY (IRE)**, **INVICTUS (IRE)**, **MEDICAL CARD (IRE)**, **THE MIDNIGHT CLUB (IRE)**

GETAWAY (GER), Bay 2003. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Won nine races, £700,818, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Förderer, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville-Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, G.P.Beachcomber Paradis-Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 108 races, and £929,179 and sire of the winners of 384 races, and £4,487,961 under N.H. Rules, including **ASSEMBLE (GB)**, **SPORTING JOHN (IRE)**, **THOSEDAYSAREGONE (IRE)**, **NEWTIDE (IRE)**, **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)**, **DANNY WHIZZBANG (IRE)**, **GETAWAY KATIE MAI (IRE)**, **GETABIRD (IRE)**, **TALKISCHEAP (IRE)**, **ANNIE G (IRE)**, **GETAWAY GORGEOUS (IRE)**, **JARVEYS PLATE (IRE)**, **VEGAS BLUE (IRE)**, **THE BIG BREAKAWAY (IRE)**, **GETAWAY TRUMP (IRE)**, **JETEZ (IRE)**, **GETAREASON (IRE)**, **ONE FOR ROSIE (GB)**, **CAPTAIN DRAKE (IRE)**, **GETAWAY TOTHEROCK (IRE)**, **KILBARRY WAY (IRE)**, **I CAN'T EXPLAIN (IRE)**, **TIME FLIES BY (IRE)**, **AWAYINTHEWEST (IRE)**, **LADY ISCHIA (IRE)**, **THE BIG GETAWAY (IRE)**, **LORD SCHNITZEL (IRE)**, **R'EVELYN PLEASURE (IRE)**, **ALL CURRENCIES (IRE)**, **OFF THE HOOK (IRE)**

GREAT PRETENDER (IRE), Bay 1999. Won three races, £93,811, from 1 mile to 1 mile 3 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Prix Policeman, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L**, also placed second in Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also won two races and £33,126 under NH Rules, Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 88 races, and £1,165,970 and sire of the winners of 410 races, and £9,679,629 under N.H. Rules, including **GREANETEEN (FR)**, **DORTMUND PARK (FR)**, **PTIT ZIG (FR)**, **GRAND D'AUTEUIL (FR)**, **BOURBON BEAUTY (GB)**, **GRANGEE (FR)**, **BENIE DES DIEUX (FR)**, **CRACKING SMART (FR)**, **GREAT FIELD (FR)**, **CLAIMANTAKINFORGAN (FR)**, **MR MOLE (IRE)**, **PLUMEUR (FR)**, **AL ROC (FR)**, **AMAZING COMEDY (FR)**, **BOX OFFICE (FR)**, **PRAVALAGUNA (FR)**, **BEAUTE PROMISE (FR)**, **A MI MANERA (FR)**, **AZZA (FR)**, **SAUBABER (FR)**, **TRUE LOVE MAIL (FR)**, **PRINCE PRETENDER (FR)**, **COBRA DE MAI (FR)**, **CHAMBORD DU LYS (FR)**, **GASTI GRETI (FR)**, **USUAL TIME (FR)**, **MA PRETENTION (FR)**, **TARAGO (FR)**, **ELVIS MAIL (FR)**, **IT'S PROBABLY ME (GB)**, **ALLEZ DANCE (FR)**, **GREAT ALANA (FR)**

GRIS DE GRIS (IRE), Grey 2004. Won nine races, £458,816, from 5½ furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 6 years including, Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** (twice), Grand Prix de Marseille, Marseille Borely, **L**, Grand Prix de la Riviera Cote d'Azur, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L**, Prix Altipan, Saint-Cloud, **L**, Prix de Pontarme, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L**, also placed second in Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2** (twice), Qatar Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, and third in Premio Carlo Vittadini-Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.2**, Prix Andre Baboin (G.P.des Provinces), Lyon-Parilly, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 78 races, and £1,026,554 and sire of the winners of 88 races, and £1,939,080 under N.H. Rules, including **PADRON (IRE)**, **CABRIOLE MAG (FR)**, **OR GRIS (FR)**, **EXQUISE MAG (FR)**, **BAI DE BAIE (FR)**, **FELLOW MAG (FR)**, **HOUX GRIS (FR)**, **CAMPEADOR (FR)**, **GREY DIAMOND (FR)**, **IRE LIGHT (FR)**, **DEMI SANG (FR)**, **SABLE GRIS (FR)**

IMPERIAL MONARCH (IRE), Bay 2009. Won three races, £347,635, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Bet365 Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £45,968 and sire of the winners of 13 races, and £136,622 under N.H. Rules, including **STAR GATE (IRE)**, **CILL ANNA (IRE)**

JET AWAY (GB), Bay 2007. Won eight races, £292,961, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Le Pine Funerals Easter Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.3**, 32Red Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, also placed second in Talk to Victor Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, Southern Daily Echo Tapster Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, and third in Totepool Pontefract Castle Stakes, Pontefract, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2015, and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £47,179 and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £54,032 under N.H. Rules, including **BRANDY LOVE (IRE)**

LIBERTARIAN (GB), Bay 2010. Won two races, £422,209, over 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 3 years including, Betfred Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2015, and sire of the winners of 5 races, and £16,386 and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £15,440 under N.H. Rules.

LINDA'S LAD (GB), Bay 2003. Won four races, £234,014, from 1 mile to 1 mile 3½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years viz., Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, totesport.com Derby Trial Stakes, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**, Criterium du Fonds Europeen de L'Elevage, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, and third in P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 66 races, and £976,245 and sire of the winners of 128 races, and £3,078,318 under N.H. Rules, including **DRACONIEN (FR)**, **DAMALISQUE (FR)**, **TOUT EST PERMIS (FR)**, **L'ESTRAN (FR)**, **CASH BACK (FR)**, **JIMMY DE LILLE (FR)**, **IDOL'S LAD (FR)**, **LADEKA (FR)**, **LINDA'S CHARM (FR)**, **POSITANO SUD (FR)**, **SUROIT (FR)**, **LARABELLE (FR)**

MAHLER (GB), Bay 2004. Won three races, £322,570, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, at 3 years including, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 64 races, and £464,171 and sire of the winners of 382 races, and £4,373,054 under N.H. Rules, including **ORNUA (IRE)**, **MANOFTHEMOUNTAIN (IRE)**, **THE BIG DOG (IRE)**, **CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE)**, **GLEN FORSA (IRE)**, **NOTACHANCE (IRE)**, **CANELO (IRE)**, **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)**, **ANNIE MC (IRE)**, **OK CORRAL (IRE)**, **MS PARFOIS (IRE)**, **BRACE YOURSELF (IRE)**, **ESCAPE FOOTWEAR (IRE)**, **FAIRYHILL RUN (IRE)**, **IF YOU SAY RUN (IRE)**, **PRESENTING MAHLER (IRE)**, **COMMANCHE RED (IRE)**, **AH LITTLELUCK (IRE)**, **DELUSIONOFGRANDEUR (IRE)**, **VIENNA COURT (IRE)**, **GET OUT THE GATE (IRE)**, **MA GARRETT (IRE)**

MAXIOS (GB), Bay 2008. Won eight races, £585,689, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 294 races, and £4,474,073 and sire of the winners of 47 races, and £783,404 under N.H. Rules, including **QUILIXIOS (GB)**, **DIAMANTA (GER)**, **WALDERBE (GER)**, **CIRONA (GB)**, **LIBERTY LONDON (GER)**, **MASTER OF WINE (GER)**, **ARAMAX (GER)**, **MOUNT POPA (IRE)**, **SKYMAX (GER)**, **ELLE MEMORY (GER)**, **EUCLIDIA (FR)**, **REALEZA (GER)**, **GLOBAL FREEDOM (GB)**, **ALKUIN (IRE)**, **SUADA (GER)**, **CONSCIOUS (GER)**, **GROUP STAGE (GER)**, **ECCO (GB)**, **MYSTIC SUNSHINE (GER)**, **WILD MAX (GER)**, **WAYATOS (FR)**, **NAYALA (GB)**, **AREA (GER)**

MONTMARTRE (FR), Grey 2005. Champion 3yr old colt in France in 2008. Jt 4th top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2008. Won three races, £295,397, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 years including, Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 160 races, and £2,401,806 and sire of the winners of 179 races, and £4,156,892 under N.H. Rules, including **LABAIK (FR)**, **PETITE PARISIENNE (FR)**, **BATCIO (FR)**, **BIGMARTRE (FR)**, **CAPITAINE (FR)**, **LA CHENEVIERE (FR)**, **LOSANGE VERT (FR)**, **TITI DE MONTMARTRE (FR)**, **KALIFKO (FR)**, **BELLO MATTEO (FR)**, **KALKIR (FR)**, **BEBE D'AMOUR (FR)**, **ELIMAY (FR)**, **MAMARTRE (FR)**, **DESARAY GIRL (FR)**, **AMOUR A PAPA (FR)**, **GRISY APPLE'S (FR)**, **GOLDEN BRIDGE (FR)**, **LOST IN MONTMARTRE (FR)**, **RES SOLIS (FR)**, **CHRISTMAS ROSE (FR)**, **KAISERPERLE (GER)**, **DEMAZAGRAN (FR)**, **ZAHRA DES PICTONS (FR)**

NATHANIEL (IRE), Bay 2008. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2011 (9.5-11f.), Champion older horse in Europe in 2012 (11-13f.). Won four races, £1,464,688, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 523 races, and £21,514,739 and sire of the winners of 105 races, and £1,541,648 under N.H. Rules, including **LADY BOWTHORPE (GB)**, **MUTAMAKINA (GB)**, **ENABLE (GB)**, **CHANNEL (IRE)**, **GOD GIVEN (GB)**, **NAVAJO PASS (GB)**, **ZANAHIYR (IRE)**, **BUBBLE GIFT (FR)**, **CONCERTISTA (FR)**, **AMORELLA (IRE)**, **DASHING WILLOUGHBY (GB)**, **PILASTER (GB)**, **BURNING VICTORY (FR)**, **STEEL PRINCE (IRE)**, **NO PROFIT (GB)**, **TAMNIAH (FR)**, **CHASEDOWN (IRE)**, **HIGHGARDEN (GB)**, **PRECIOUS RAMOTSWE (GB)**, **ALKANDORA (GB)**, **VADALDA (FR)**, **PALOMBE (IRE)**, **PERFECT CLARITY (GB)**, **SLADINA (GB)**, **FACE THE FACTS (IRE)**, **NATAVIA (GB)**, **RONALD R (IRE)**, **KING HEART (GER)**, **BACK ON BOARD (IRE)**, **MELODIC MOTION (IRE)**, **NATURAL HISTORY (GB)**, **RECOVERY RUN (GB)**, **DINA (GER)**

OCOVANGO (GB), Brown 2010. Won three races, £209,315, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix Francois Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed third in Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, La Coupe, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2015, and sire of the winners of 7 races, and £36,090 and sire of the winners of 13 races, and £166,044 under N.H. Rules, including **LANGER DAN (IRE)**

POET'S VOICE (GB), Bay 2007. Won four races, £358,279, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Sony Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, DFS Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Sovereign Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of over 946 races, and £15,675,265 and sire of the winners of 55 races, and £735,126 under N.H. Rules, including **FLOWER OF LOVE (GB)**, **POET'S WORD (IRE)**, **TRAP FOR FOOLS (AUS)**, **SAND ZABEEL (IRE)**, **SUMMER FESTIVAL (GB)**, **POETIC DREAM (IRE)**, **VIRIDINE (AUS)**, **WHISPER NOT (GB)**, **ONE VOICE (IRE)**, **ARAMAYO (AUS)**, **ARCTIC SOUND (GB)**, **POETA DILETTO (GB)**, **MI RACCOMANDO (GB)**, **VOICE OF LOVE (IRE)**, **POET'S VANITY (GB)**, **ANDROMACA (IRE)**, **NATURE'S COLORS (GB)**, **SONG OF LIFE (GB)**, **INVITATIONAL (GB)**, **MONTSARRAT (IRE)**, **LEAVES OF GRASS (AUS)**, **MY COUNTRY (AUS)**, **WHITMAN (GB)**, **CRACKER FACTORY (GB)**, **PERFECT RHYME (AUS)**, **ANNA BUNINA (FR)**, **LISP (IRE)**, **DUBAI HORIZON (IRE)**, **LORD TENNYSON (GB)**, **CHAPELLI (GB)**, **MELICERTES (GB)**, **TREASURE ME (GB)**, **TROUBADOR (IRE)**, **VOICES FROM WAR (IRE)**, **TIGER VOICE (FR)**

PRESENTING (GB), Brown 1992. Won six races, £214,834, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Westminster Taxi Insurance Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Anglo African Holdings Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L**, Madagans Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Homeowners Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 371 races, and £2,321,503 and sire of the winners of 1971 races, and £28,044,234 under N.H. Rules, including **OFF YOU GO (IRE)**, **ONTHEROPES (IRE)**, **SLATE HOUSE (IRE)**, **LORD SCOUNDREL (IRE)**, **MY MURPHY (IRE)**, **ROGUE ANGEL (IRE)**, **NO MORE HEROES (IRE)**, **THUNDER AND ROSES (IRE)**, **FIRST LIEUTENANT (IRE)**, **CHINA ROCK (IRE)**, **LOVETHEHIGHERLAW (IRE)**, **ANOTHERCOPPERCOAST (IRE)**, **JESSIES DREAM (IRE)**, **WEAPON'S AMNESTY (IRE)**, **NICHE MARKET (IRE)**, **SILVERBURN (IRE)**, **ANOTHER PROMISE (IRE)**, **BRAHMA BULL (IRE)**, **DARLING DAUGHTER (IRE)**, **SNOW FALCON (IRE)**, **BALLYOISIN (IRE)**, **SPIDER WEB (IRE)**, **DAISY'S GIFT (IRE)**, **MOUNT MEWS (IRE)**, **MR DIABLO (IRE)**, **BRIGHT NEW DAWN (IRE)**, **PEOPLES PARK (IRE)**, **TOP GAMBLE (IRE)**, **RIVERSIDE CITY (IRE)**, **SOUTHFIELD ROYALE (GB)**, **UP FOR REVIEW (IRE)**, **DUNGUIB (IRE)**, **DUNRAVEN STORM (IRE)**, **COMPETITIVE EDGE (IRE)**, **WHATUTHINK (IRE)**, **WAR OF ATTRITION (IRE)**, **WOOLCOMBE FOLLY (IRE)**, **HERECOMESTHETRUTH (IRE)**, **KILLYGLEN (IRE)**, **TURPIN GREEN (IRE)**, **WELL PRESENTED (IRE)**, **BALLABRIGGS (IRE)**, **DENMAN (IRE)**

ROBIN DES CHAMPS (FR), Bay 1997. Won 4 races under NH Rules, Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, second in Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 130 races, and £1,073,201 and sire of the winners of 648 races, and £13,147,590 under N.H. Rules, including **POTTERS POINT (IRE)**, **VAUTOUR (FR)**, **UN ATOUT (FR)**, **SOUS LES CIEUX (FR)**, **CHERCHEUR D'OR (FR)**, **WOODLAND OPERA (IRE)**, **QUEVEGA (FR)**, **URBAN HYMN (FR)**, **ESCORT'MEN (FR)**, **ROBIN DE CARLOW (GB)**, **BLOW BY BLOW (IRE)**, **SIZING TENNESSEE (IRE)**, **TOMBSTONE (IRE)**, **UN TEMPS POUR TOUT (IRE)**, **UT DE SIVOLA (FR)**, **QUINZ (FR)**, **JUNTICO (FR)**, **ORIGINAL (FR)**, **KID COMMANDO (GB)**, **LISTEN DEAR (IRE)**, **PEARL ROYALE (IRE)**, **CRACKERDANCER (IRE)**, **WELSH SHADOW (IRE)**, **SIR DES CHAMPS (FR)**, **COKORIKO (FR)**, **TOP SECRET (FR)**, **SUCCESS RIVER (FR)**, **EN LA CRUZ (FR)**, **TYKO (FR)**, **QOCQ CORRICCO (FR)**, **OEIL DU MAITRE (FR)**, **PROFESSEUR (FR)**, **FLOWER DES CHAMPS (FR)**, **ROBIN DE SHERWOOD (FR)**

SADDLER MAKER (IRE), Bay 1998. Placed 3 times, £5,960. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 37 races, and £474,470 and sire of the winners of 306 races, and £8,896,331 under N.H. Rules, including **BRISTOL DE MAI (FR)**, **APPLE'S JADE (FR)**, **MESSIRE DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **EGLANTINE DU SEUIL (FR)**, **JANIKA (FR)**, **DINARIA DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **APPLE'S SHAKIRA (FR)**, **CHEF DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **LABEL DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **EDGEYOY (FR)**, **HAUT LES COEURS (FR)**, **CEPAGE (FR)**, **FARNICE (FR)**, **ELUDY (FR)**, **DONNE LE CHANGE (FR)**, **ECHO DE CHAMPDOUX (FR)**, **DEO GRATIAS (FR)**, **FAN D'APPLE'S (FR)**, **ROOTSTER (FR)**, **ENJEU D'ARTHEL (FR)**, **ALPHA DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **BURN OUT (FR)**, **VERDURE DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **DEFI BLEU (FR)**, **GALICE MACALO (FR)**, **FANTASIO D'ALENE (FR)**, **DISCORAMA (FR)**, **BOUVREUIL (FR)**, **VICKING MAKER (FR)**, **FIGARI GAUGAIN (FR)**, **VAN GOGH DU GRANIT (FR)**, **LAKE'S MAKER (FR)**, **APPLE'S LEANA (FR)**

SAGEBURG (IRE), Grey 2004. Won four races, £262,214, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Ridgway, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Qatar Prix Daniel Wildenstein, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 321 races, and £4,758,972 and sire of the winners of 186 races, and £4,106,146 under N.H. Rules, including **ROUGE VIF (FR)**, **SI SAGE (FR)**, **SPAIN BURG (FR)**, **PEACE BURG (FR)**, **CH'TIBELLO (FR)**, **ZAFIRO (FR)**, **QUALISAGA (FR)**, **RED LINE (FR)**, **GOLDEN SAGE (FR)**, **FIUMICINO (FR)**, **EVIDENCE MADRIK (FR)**, **FAUBURG ROSETGRI (FR)**, **PYROMANE (FR)**, **ANGE D'AMOUR (FR)**, **FOU ET SAGE (FR)**, **MAGIE DU MA (FR)**, **IMPERIAL TANGO (FR)**, **ISIDOR BONHEUR YES (FR)**, **STARSIC (FR)**, **ROUGE ET SAGE (FR)**, **PASSING BURG (FR)**, **SAGE MELODY (FR)**, **ADELE STAR (FR)**, **BURGER AND FRIES (FR)**, **KING OF WAR (FR)**

SANS FRONTIERES (IRE), Chesnut 2006. Top rated older stayer in England & Ireland in 2010. Won four races, £251,504, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's Sportingbet Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, and third in Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £105,077 and sire of the winners of 33 races, and £312,218 under N.H. Rules, including **JASON THE MILITANT (IRE)**

SHIROCCO (GER), Bay 2001. Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004. Won seven races, £1,327,640, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years viz., BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of over 726 races, and £11,352,240 and sire of the winners of 312 races, and £5,214,326 under N.H. Rules, including **PATEO DO BATEL (BRZ)**, **WINDSTOSS (GER)**, **SOME IN TIEME (BRZ)**, **ANNIE POWER (IRE)**, **JANUARY JONES (BRZ)**, **LAC FONTANA (FR)**, **BROWN PANTHER (GB)**, **CALENDULA (BRZ)**, **DYSART DIAMOND (IRE)**, **SILVER HALLMARK (GB)**, **THIRD WIND (GB)**, **HIGHWAY ONE O TWO (IRE)**, **ROCKPOINT (GB)**, **LEME NORTE (BRZ)**, **BARCELONA (GER)**, **RED SHERLOCK (GB)**, **WILD COCO (GER)**, **ARRIGO (GER)**, **GRAND VENT (IRE)**, **SHEWEARSITWELL (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF ARRAN (GB)**, **SEE THE SKY (BRZ)**, **ROCK THE KASBAH (IRE)**, **JUMP LADY (BRZ)**, **TANE (BRZ)**, **PACCHIA (BRZ)**, **ABU SIDRA (FR)**, **BORN TO RUN (GER)**, **IBICENCO (GER)**, **PRINCIPE DEL MARE (IRE)**, **HARTANI (IRE)**, **FUN MAC (GER)**, **TUVALU (GB)**, **AMIRANT (GER)**, **GALE FORCE (GB)**, **KESHIRO (IRE)**, **MILL SPRINGS (GB)**, **CHAMEUR (FR)**, **MIJHAAR (GB)**

SIXTIES ICON (GB), Bay 2003. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2006. Won eight races, £533,054, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, St Leger Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Coult's Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Grosvenor Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of over 433 races, and £5,455,848 and sire of the winners of 61 races, and £627,719 under N.H. Rules, including **HENNIE SIX (ARG)**, **SIXTIES SONG (ARG)**, **CRAZY ICON (ARG)**, **SIXTIES GROOVE (IRE)**, **MR BARONI (ARG)**, **NANCY FROM NAIROBI (GB)**, **CZABO (GB)**, **EPSOM ICON (GB)**, **CHILWORTH ICON (GB)**, **NASTASE (GB)**, **NAGANO GOLD (GB)**, **PRECIADO ICON (ARG)**, **ICONIC CHOICE (GB)**, **AUDACIA (IRE)**, **CRUCK REALTA (GB)**, **BUILDMEUPBUTTERCUP (GB)**, **PULPINELLO (ARG)**, **FORBIDDEN FRUIT (ARG)**, **MODERN MILLIE (GB)**, **HARRISON (GB)**, **SUMMER ICON (GB)**, **NAKEETA (GB)**, **EFFIE B (GB)**, **HICONIC (GB)**, **TESONERA (ARG)**, **GLOBAL ICON (ARG)**, **LUCKY ICON (IRE)**, **PATTIE (GB)**

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE), Bay or Brown 2004. 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2007. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. Won six races, £1,341,073, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, and third in Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of over 390 races, and £5,357,242 and sire of the winners of 162 races, and £3,997,497 under N.H. Rules, including **EARLY DOORS (FR)**, **OLYMPIC HOLLYWOOD (BRZ)**, **OR NOIR (BRZ)**, **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)**, **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)**, **JADIR (BRZ)**, **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)**, **REY DEL ROCK (CHI)**, **EL ARMENIO (CHI)**, **RASGADO DE BIRIGUI (BRZ)**, **FORTUNE DANZ (BRZ)**, **LADY PANAME (FR)**, **FLYING TIGER (IRE)**, **TIN SOLDIER (FR)**, **ZAP ZAP (BRZ)**, **ALLONS Y (FR)**, **BUSYBEINGFABULOUS (FR)**, **CASHMAN (FR)**, **FORTUNIQUE (FR)**, **AMIE NOIRE (GER)**, **BOKAN (FR)**, **SHUTTERBUG (FR)**, **FIRE FIGHTING (IRE)**, **COQUELICOT (FR)**, **LADY ARDILAUN (FR)**, **ANGEL'S SHARE (FR)**, **BLACK LUNA (FR)**, **SLOWMOTION (FR)**, **CARLITA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **SAI DA FRENTE (BRZ)**, **NOGUEIRINHA (BRZ)**, **TIME FOR MABEL (FR)**, **LITTERALE CI (FR)**

WALK IN THE PARK (IRE), Bay 2002. Won one race, £342,418, over 1 mile, at 2 years placed second in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Letheby & Christopher Derby Trial Stakes, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**, and third in Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also won six races and £1,764. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 44 races, and £569,739 and sire of the winners of 153 races, and £4,505,007 under N.H. Rules, including **MIN (FR)**, **KOSHARI (FR)**, **DOUVAN (FR)**, **GOLDEN PARK (FR)**, **WALK IN THE MILL (FR)**, **ANTONY (FR)**, **DANCE IN THE PARK (FR)**, **SAMPARK (FR)**, **ANDI'AMU (FR)**, **PARK LIGHT (FR)**, **HOLLY FLIGHT (FR)**, **ROLLINGINTHEDEEP (FR)**, **DELL ORO (FR)**, **CHOUNGAYA (FR)**, **RICOCHET (FR)**

WELL CHOSEN (GB), Bay 1999. Won one race, £7,374, over 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 3 years. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 26 races, and £272,375 and sire of the winners of 113 races, and £1,571,082 under N.H. Rules, including **GOULANE CHOSEN (IRE)**, **CHOSEN MATE (IRE)**, **CAREFULLY SELECTED (IRE)**, **MALLARDS IN FLIGHT (IRE)**, **JURY DUTY (IRE)**, **SHE'S A STAR (IRE)**, **SPEECH BUBBLE (IRE)**, **MIDNIGHT RUN (IRE)**, **SIXSHOOTER (IRE)**, **GOULANE DAVINA (IRE)**, **WRONG TURN (IRE)**, **LIKE AN OPEN BOOK (IRE)**

Notes



Cheltenham November Sale 2021

Select Point to Pointers and NH Horses in Training



Friday, 12th November at 4:30pm

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

**In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested
to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

Lot 1

(With VAT)

POETIC MUSIC (GB)

April 8th, 2018
Chesnut Filly

Poet's Voice (GB)

Mofeyda (IRE)
(2000)

Dubawi

Bright Tiara

Mtoto

Princess Haifa

Dubai Millennium
Zomaradah
Chief's Crown
Expressive Dance
Busted
Amazer
Mr Prospector
South Sea Dancer

E.B.F. Nominated.

POETIC MUSIC (GB): The debut **winner** of a NH Flat Race at Market Rasen on 16th October 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

1 win

£1,906

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

16/10/21 1/12 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Market Rasen 1m 5f 21y £1,906

1st dam

MOFEYDA (IRE): ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals:
Eastward Ho (GB) (2008 g. by Resplendent Glory (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £16,796 and placed 12 times.
Kuwait Star (GB) (2009 g. by Resplendent Glory (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £12,446 and placed 4 times.
Poetic Music (GB) (2018 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

PRINCESS HAIFA (USA): **2 wins**, £24,043; **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £20,490; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Salhoed (GB) (g. by Capote (USA)): **6 wins**, £58,718; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,877, 3rd Propensity Rossington Main Nov. Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £32,270.

3rd dam

South Sea Dancer (USA): 2 wins at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £49,410, 2nd Sacramento H., Golden Gate and 3rd Daddy's Datsun Invitational H., Golden Gate; Own sister to **STORM BIRD (CAN)**, **NORTHERNETTE (CAN)**, **Northern State (USA)** and **Ballydoyle (CAN)**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
SIGNAL TAP (USA): 7 wins at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £279,992 inc. Hialeah Turf Cup H., Hialeah Park, **Gr.3** and Bougainvillea H., Hialeah Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Man O'War S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.
Coral Sea (USA): **4 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £78,502; dam of **10 winners** inc.:
COOL COAL MAN (USA): won Fountain of Youth S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Haskell Invitational S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**.
KATHLEENS REEL (USA): won Strate Sunshine S., Hawthorne, Prime Rewards S., Delta Downs and 3rd Fleur de Lis H., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**.
Island Wedding (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £12,132; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
WINTER ROMANCE (GB): 4 wins at 3 to 5 years and £103,542 inc. Tennent Cal. Breweries Scottish Classic, Ayr, **Gr.3**.
Due South (GB): winner at 2 years and £15,941, 3rd Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.** and Stardom S., Goodwood, **L.**; grandam of **BALLYBACKA LADY (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £72,001 inc. Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, **WESTSOUTHWEST (NZ): winner** in Australia, 3rd Queensland Derby, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, Morphettville, **Gr.1**; also **won** Australian Hurdle, Sandown Lakeside, **L.**
Longue Vue (USA): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners**:
DESTINY CALLS (USA): won Red Camelia H., Fair Grounds, **L.**, Lagniappe Ladies Sprint S., Louisiana Downs, **L.**, Louisiana Premier Night Distaff S., Delta Downs, **L.** and Louisiana Premier Night Distaff S., Delta Downs, **L.**; dam of Qaidoom (USA): **winner**, 2021 in Singapore.
YOU'LLBEINMYHEART (USA): won Battler Star H., Fair Grounds, **L.** and Gentilly H., Fair Grounds, **L.**
NOWANDFOREVERMORE (USA): won John Franks Memorial S., Louisiana Downs, 2nd Louisiana Champions Day Turf S., Fair Grounds, **L.**

Lot 2

(With VAT)

**FIERY BROWN
(IRE)
(2016)
Chesnut Mare**

Robin des Champs
(FR)

Sarah Massini (IRE)
(2003)

Garde Royale

Relayeuse

Dr Massini

Le Bavellen

Mill Reef
Royal Way
Iron Duke
Reliorneuse
Sadler's Wells
Argon Laser
Le Bavard
Clairellen

FIERY BROWN (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Loughrea on 10th October 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

10/10/21 1/6 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Loughrea

3m

1st dam

SARAH MASSINI (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals:

Mr Boss Man (IRE) (2008 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **5 wins**, £54,497: **2 wins** and £10,080 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £6620 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £15,674 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Paddy Osbourne Mem Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £22,123 and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Al Shahir (IRE) (2012 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **2 wins**, £14,599: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7733 and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences, 2019; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2021 and placed twice.

Fiery Brown (IRE) (2016 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Robin des Champs (FR), a 2-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA), a yearling colt and a colt foal by Diamond Boy (FR).

2nd dam

LE BAVELLEN: **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice; dam of **6 winners**:

LORD WHO (IRE) (g. by Mister Lord (USA)): **7 wins**, £80,458: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,405 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £62,832 inc. Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Bar-One Racing Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, Mick Holly Memorial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **L.**; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE) (g. by Shantou (USA)): **5 wins**, £58,596: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £7267 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,115 and placed twice inc. 3rd Cliona's Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £37,214 inc. Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 3rd National Hunt Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Randwick Roar (IRE): **5 wins**, £61,194: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £16,301 and **3 wins** over fences and £44,893 and placed 12 times.

Glabejet (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £21,299 and placed 5 times; also **4 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**.

Portraitist (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Glebe Beauty (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SUTTON PLACE (IRE): **6 wins**, £84,691: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £72,493, Rathbarry Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Ladbrokes Ireland Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Limestone Lad Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and Kingsfurze Novice Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, placed once and **winner** over fences and £7632.

Beach Beauty (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Open To The World (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £16,955 and placed 9 times and **winner** over fences, 2020 and £10,207 and placed 3 times.

Mullaghmore Wave (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £11,063.

Lot 3

(With VAT)

BALLYBLACK (IRE) (2016) Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Shirocco (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		So Sedulous	Mosella
	Papion Lady (IRE) (2007)	Oscar	The Minstrel
		Papoose	Sedulous
			Sadler's Wells
			Snow Day
			Little Bighorn
			Thomastown Girl

BALLYBLACK (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Loughanmore on 23rd October 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 5 starts 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/10/21	1/7 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Loughanmore	3m
14/05/21	PU (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Necarne	3m
06/12/20	PU (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Tattersalls	3m

1st dam

PAPION LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Quarry Girl (IRE) (2015 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £7505; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2020.

Ballyblack (IRE) (2016 g. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a 3-y-o gelding by Westerner (GB).

2nd dam

PAPOOSE (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BALLABRIGGS (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **7 wins**, £624,052; **2 wins** over hurdles and £7888 and **5 wins** over fences and £616,164 inc. John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

Letterman (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £37,674; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £16,873 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £18,306, 2nd Nas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**; also **6 wins** in point-to-points.

Baby Briggs (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Kiltealy Briggs (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2020 and £14,537, 3rd Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

THOMASTOWN GIRL: placed once at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years;

Own sister to **WONDER**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HI CLOY (IRE): **10 wins**, £408,365; **2 wins** over hurdles and £28,503 and **8 wins** over fences and £378,444 inc. Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, John Smith's Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Guinness Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

4th dam

WRONG DECISION: **2 wins: winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

FOR AUCTION: **6 wins**, £104,388; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences, G V Malcomson Memorial Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

WONDER: **9 wins**, £13,780; **2 wins**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. A & T Flood and Flood Insurances Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Jack Duggan Memorial Extended H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences; grandam of **INSTANT IMPACKED (IRE):** **5 wins** over fences and £64,069 inc. A. Fogarty/Ashgrove Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.

Our Decision: unraced; grandam of **TOP VILLE BEN (IRE):** **8 wins**, £106,169 inc. 888sport Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.3**.

Lot 4

(With VAT)

HEY SOUL SISTER (FR) May 7th, 2017 Bay Filly (Not in G.S.B.) (Third Produce)	Diamond Boy (FR)	Mansonnien	Tip Moss
		Gold Or Silver	Association
		Khalkevi	Glint of Gold
		Effet de Star	Blue Stone
	Unique Star (FR) (2008)		Kahyasi
			Khalisa
			Grand Tresor
			New Star III

E.B.F. Nominated.

HEY SOUL SISTER (FR): The debut **winner** of the Restricted Point-to-point at Badbury Rings on the 7th November 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 1/5 (Restricted Race Point-to-point) Badbury Rings 3m

1st dam

UNIQUE STAR (FR): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £50,917 and placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Fifrelet (FR) (2015 g. by Diamond Boy (FR)): **3 wins**, £9468: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years, 2021 and £5383 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021.

Hey Soul Sister (FR) (2017 f. by Diamond Boy (FR)): see above.

Good Land (FR) (2016 g. by Blue Bresil (FR)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 4, 2020.

Il Magnifico (FR) (2018 g. by Spanish Moon (USA)): unraced to date.

Kalashi (FR) (2020 c. by It's Gino (GER)).

She also has a colt foal by Walzertakt (GER).

2nd dam

EFFET DE STAR (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Tony Star (FR) (g. by Lone Bid (FR)): **6 wins**, £66,950: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £32,274 2nd Pertemps Network Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd totopool.com Silver Trophy H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £30,738 3rd Stan James Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Driver Star (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 6 years, 2019 in France and £41,407.

Rose Star (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £16,542; dam of **4 winners**.

Maguy Star (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Taguy Star (FR): **3 wins** at 4 years in France and £30,697; dam of **DINDIN (FR)**: **10 wins**, £195,786: **winner** in France; also **9 wins** over jumps, 2021 in France and £188,065 inc. P. President Michel Bodiguel Chase, Nantes, **L.**, Flag Star (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 5 and 6 years, 2021 in France.

Grande Star (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2021 in France and £22,584.

Kaline Star (FR): placed twice in France; also placed over jumps in France; dam of-

Paresca (FR): ran in France; dam of **VOILADENUO (FR)**: **10 wins**, £342,963;

2 wins at 3 and 5 years in France and £25,375; also **8 wins** over jumps at 4

to 6 years in France and £317,588 inc. Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Auteuil,

Gr.2, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Jean Granel Hurdle,

Auteuil, **L.**; sire, **ATUVUEDENUO (FR)**: **6 wins**, £234,476: **winner** in

France and £19,469; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £215,007 inc. Prix

Predicateur H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, **BIENDENUO (FR)**: **3 wins**, £74,749;

winner at 3 years in France and £21,401; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4

years in France and £53,348 inc. Prix Gaston Branere H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

3rd dam

NEW STAR III (FR): **7 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Gigi Star (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **2 winners**.

Kali Star (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Spidelle Star (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £20,178; dam of

GARKAPSTAR (FR): **7 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2021 in France

and £146,526 inc. Prix du Cher Hurdle, Compiègne, **L.**

Lot 5

(With VAT)

BELL EX ONE (IRE)

April 15th, 2018
Bay Gelding

Excelebration (IRE)

Bonnie Bluebell (IRE)
(2005)

Exceed And Excel

Sun Shower

Montjeu

Spinney

Danehill
Patrona
Indian Ridge
Miss Kemble
Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Unfuwain
Spin

E.B.F. Nominated.

BELL EX ONE (IRE): **4 wins**, £33,868; **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £17,693 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years, 2021 and £16,175 and placed once. Will hold an entry for the JCB Triumph Hurdle Trial Grade 2 at Cheltenham on 13th November 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	16 starts	2 wins	3 places	£17,693
HURDLE	3 starts	2 wins	1 place	£16,175

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/10/21	1/12 Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Punchestown	2m 60y	£7,112
19/09/21	1/12 Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Listowel	2m	£7,112
27/08/21	2/15 Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Down Royal	2m 190y	£1,951

OTHER RECENT WINS

01/08/21	Class 5 (Handicap)	Galway	1m 5f 186y	£5,795
04/05/21	Class 5 (Handicap)	Gowran Park	1m 1f 100y	£5,531

1st dam

BONNIE BLUEBELL (IRE): ran twice; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

Sillaro (IRE) (2014 c. by High Chaparral (IRE)): **6 wins** at 2 to 6 years, 2020 in Italy and £28,962 and placed 10 times.

Bell Ex One (IRE) (2018 g. by Excelebration (IRE)): see above.

Janna's Jingle (IRE) (2010 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £15,038 and placed 7 times.

2nd dam

SPINNEY (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £7541 and placed 4 times; Own sister to **GULLAND (GB)**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Loch Long (IRE) (g. by Galileo (IRE)): **3 wins**, £55,853; **2 wins** at 3 years and £30,482 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Ballycullen S., Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles and £20,954, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and 3rd Airshow 100 Champion 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Advertising Space (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

RALSTON ROAD (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and £68,057 inc. Stowe Family Law LLP Grand Cup, York, **L.**

Carbon Dating (IRE): **4 wins**, £193,628; **2 wins** and £89,683 and placed 3rd Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in U.A.E. and £103,945 and placed 3rd Abu Dhabi Championship, Abu Dhabi, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SPIN: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GULLAND (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £54,850 inc. Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**.

TOP SPIN (GB): **8 wins**, £86,592; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £8803; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £77,179 inc. Crowngap Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1** and placed once over fences.

SALCHOW: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £37,514 inc. Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**, 2nd Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SHADOW DANCING (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £132,432 inc. Victor Chandler Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**, 3rd Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**.

Last Spin (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 3 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Mad Madam Mym (GB): placed twice; grandam of **SARAH JOYCE (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £109,772; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £86,750 inc. Margaret Currey Henley Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.** (twice), **THE TARTAN SPARTAN (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £57,890 inc. Her Majesty's Plate, Down Royal, **L.**

Lot 6

(With VAT)

CHICAGO TIME (IRE) (2015) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Shirocco (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		So Sedulous	Mosella
	Correctandpresent (IRE) (2009)	Presenting	The Minstrel
		Consuelo	Sedulous
			Mtoto
			D'Azy
			Supreme Leader
			Clonmello

CHICAGO TIME (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £34,179 inc. Paddy Power EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **L.** and placed 3 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts			£536
HURDLE	6 starts	2 wins	3 places	£34,179
POINT TO POINT	2 starts		1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/21	1/9 (L. WFA Novice Hurdle)	Cork	3m	£14,732
17/10/21	1/14 Class 2 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Cork	2m 4f 100y	£10,536
20/09/21	2/14 Class 2 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Listowel	2m	£3,393

1st dam

CORRECTANDPRESENT (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

CHICAGO TIME (IRE) (2015 g. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

Hadmeathello (IRE) (2013 g. by Milan (GB)): **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2021 and placed 3 times.

Whataboutyeh (IRE) (2017 g. by Notnowcato (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Mahler (GB) and a colt foal by Capri (IRE).

2nd dam

CONSUELO (GB): unraced; Own sister to **MARELLO (GB)**, **Ravello Bay (GB)** and **Wyldeello (GB)**; dam of **a winner**:

Chit Chat (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Iron Bridge (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021.

3rd dam

CLONMELLO: unraced; Own sister to **Chattering**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MARELLO (GB): 11 wins, £85,634: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £81,110 inc. Grosvenor Casinos Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Tote West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Accordello (IRE): placed 4 times; also 2nd J.Smith's HBLB Mares' Only N.H.Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £41,461, 3rd realholidays.com Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

Wyldeello (GB): 2 wins, £20,965: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £14,557 2nd EBF Doncaster B'stock Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown Park, **L.** and J.Smith's HBLB Mares' Only N.H.Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6408; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

COGRY (GB): 9 wins, £259,886: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £20,634 and **5 wins** over fences, 2019 and £237,424 inc. CF Roberts H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd C E Facilities Altcar Novices' Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

Ravello Bay (GB): 2 wins, £21,567: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,622, 2nd EBF Byrne Bros Mares' 'NH' Nov.Hcp Hdle, Newbury, **L.**; broodmare.

Caramello (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

KARELLO BAY (GB): 4 wins, £50,558: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £16,810 inc. EBF Doncaster B'stock Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown Park, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £33,748 inc. E.B.F. Mares' Only 'NH' Nov. H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**; dam of **The Sliding Rock (GB)**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2020; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2020 and £17,739 2nd Voler La Vedette Mares Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and placed 3 times over fences at 6 years, 2021.

Lot 7

(With VAT)

HALLIGATOR (FR) March 3rd, 2017 Bay Gelding (Not in G.S.B.) (First Produce)	Saddler Maker (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Animatrice	Fairy Bridge
	Quick des Sacart (FR) (2004)	Ragmar	Alleged
		Jade des Sacarts	Alexandrie
			Tropular
			Reggae
			Quart de Vin
			Visalia

E.B.F. Nominated.

HALLIGATOR (FR): Placed 2nd on his debut run in a NH Flat Race at Galway on 23rd October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 place £1,696

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/10/21 2/7 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Galway 2m 90y £1,696

1st dam

QUICK DES SACART (FR): unraced; dam of 3 foals-

Halligator (FR) (2017 g. by Saddler Maker (IRE)): see above.

Javeline (FR) (2019 f. by Free Port Lux (GB)): unraced to date.

Kid Cool (FR) (2020 c. by Cokoriko (FR)).

2nd dam

JADE DES SACARTS (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; dam of-
Quick des Sacart (FR): see above.

3rd dam

VISALIA (FR): **6 wins: 4 wins** in France and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Fasolasido (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **a winner**:

Nuitfasol (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France and £22,319 and placed 5 times.

Graine des Sacart (FR): **2 wins: winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **2 winners**:

Quote Part des Sacart (FR): **winner** over jumps in France and £14,643 and placed 6 times; dam of Indivis (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2021 in France and £8500 and placed once.

Ortolan Bleu (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £12,335 and placed once.

4th dam

IXIA DES SACCARTS (FR): **8 wins** over jumps in France and placed 16 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Bacanal des Sacart (FR): placed 4 times in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and placed 10 times inc. 3rd Prix Violin II H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Metronome (FR): **winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France, 3rd Grosser Preis der Schweiz Chase, Aarau, **L.**

Rhasodie des Sacar (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £63,178 and placed 10 times; dam of Fantaisie Musicale (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years, 2020 in France and £28,999 and placed 4 times.

Lacanalé (FR): **3 wins** over jumps in France; dam of Bialco (FR): placed in France; also **winner** over jumps, 2019 at home and in France, Flacanalé (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2019 in France and £19,146 and placed 6 times, Hillico (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2020 in France and £5593.

Koquelicot (FR): **5 wins**, £62,081: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £41,330 and placed 8 times and placed 4 times over jumps in France and £16,928; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

The next dam ARMADA II (FR): **6 wins: 2 wins** in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France; Own sister to **THUYA** and **Vendetta Iii**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Monkey Money (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

Duke of Money (FR): **winner** over jumps in France, 3rd Grosser Preis der Stadt Luzern Chase, Luzern, **L.**

Lot 8

(With VAT)

**SMILING
GETAWAY (GB)**
April 25th, 2017
Chesnut Filly
(Third Produce)

Getaway (GER)

One More Cookie
(IRE)
(2006)

Monsun

Guernica

Old Vic

Lady Bellingham

Konigsstuhl
Mosella
Unfuwain
Greenvera
Sadler's Wells
Cockade
Montelimar
Lovely Stranger

E.B.F. Nominated.

SMILING GETAWAY (GB): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Loughanmore on 23th October 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/10/21 1/8 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Loughanmore 3m

1st dam

ONE MORE COOKIE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and placed once over fences; Own sister to **ONE COOL COOKIE (IRE)** and **IN COMPLIANCE (IRE)**; dam of a **winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Smiling Getaway (GB) (2017 f. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

Coillte Croga (GB) (2016 f. by Shirocco (GER)): ran once in a point-to-point.

She also has a yearling colt by Casamento (IRE).

2nd dam

LADY BELLINGHAM (IRE): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ONE COOL COOKIE (IRE) (g. by Old Vic): **8 wins**, £249,097: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 3rd Michael Purcell Memorial Nov. Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2** and **7 wins** over fences and £238,495 inc. Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Guinness Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2** and Killultagh Properties Ltd Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.3**, 3rd John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Ellier Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

IN COMPLIANCE (IRE) (g. by Old Vic): **8 wins**, £231,866: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Evening Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences and £208,744 inc. John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Killultagh Properties Ltd Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and Thurles Chase, Thurles, **L.**, 2nd Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Punchestown Guinness Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Billy's Hope (IRE) (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **4 wins**, £54,004: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 3rd Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £30,283, 2nd INH Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hp Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and 3rd Pat Walsh Memorial EBF Mares Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years; broodmare.

One Cool Princess (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,370: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5175; also **winner** over hurdles and £7783 and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; broodmare.

3rd dam

LOVELY STRANGER: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice over fences at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Dramatic Dame (IRE): **2 wins**, £5339: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MOUNT BENBULBEN (IRE): **7 wins**, £132,182: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £10,948; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £36,940 inc. Irish Form Book Monksfield Nov. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, 2nd Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £84,294 inc. Growise The Ellier Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Lot 9

(With VAT)

CAPTAIN BROOMFIELD (IRE) (2016) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Arakan (USA)	Presenting d'Azy (IRE) (2008)	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
			Far Across	Special
			Presenting	Common Grounds
			Get A Few Bob Back	City Ex
				Mtoto
				D'Azy
				Bob Back
				Magic Oats

CAPTAIN BROOMFIELD (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on the 7th November 2021, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).; Own brother to **Captain Guinness (IRE)**.

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 1/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m
03/10/21 3/11 (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Castletown-Geoghegan 3m

1st dam

PRESENTING D'AZY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Captain Guinness (IRE) (2015 g. by Arakan (USA)): **3 wins**, £53,367: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2019 and £15,151 and placed once, 2nd Sky Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2021 and £38,216 and placed twice inc. 3rd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Captain Broomfield (IRE) (2016 g. by Arakan (USA)): see above.

Brookie (IRE) (2017 g. by Policy Maker (IRE)): unraced to date.

Stoneyford Lady (IRE) (2019 f. by Valirann (FR)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly and a filly foal by Policy Maker (IRE).

2nd dam

GET A FEW BOB BACK (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £6710; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Jerry'sback (IRE) (g. by Jeremy (USA)): **3 wins**, £56,465: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £6823 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £49,642 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, P. Coyne Altcar Novices' Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd National Hunt Challenge Cup Nov Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Dawes Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

MAGIC OATS: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of-

Get A Few Bob Back (IRE): see above.

4th dam

DUCKDOWN: placed twice at 3 and 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CELTIC SHOT: 17 wins, £242,482: **8 wins** over hurdles and £131,988 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Welsh Champion Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.** and **9 wins** over fences and £110,494 inc. Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **L.** (twice), Edinburgh Woollen Mill Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.**, Charterhouse Mercantile Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**, Edward Hammer Memorial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.** and Novair Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**

Sister Shot (GB): ran once over hurdles; grandam of **Final Nudge (IRE): 8 wins**, £106,317: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,951 2nd Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences, 2020 and £77,713, 2nd Badger Ales Trophy H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.**, 3rd Coral Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

Shotoski (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Maryriver (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **BALLINISKA BAND (IRE): 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £26,336 inc. K.McManus Bookmaker INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**

Lot 10

(With VAT)

BALLYGLASS (IRE) April 27th, 2017 Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Montmartre (FR)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Artistique	Floripedes
			Linamix
			Armarama
	Wite Lioness (GB) (2012)	Tobougg	Barathea
			Lacovia
		Franciscaine	Legend of France
			The Fun

E.B.F. Nominated.

BALLYGLASS (IRE): Placed 2nd in a National Hunt Flat Race at Roscommon on 27th September 2021 and placed 3rd twice in National Hunt Flat Races at Ballinrobe on 25th May 2021 and the 16th April 2021. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	3 places	£3,304
-----------	----------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS *(prior to compilation)*

27/09/21	2/12	Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Roscommon	1m 7f 89y	£1,696
25/05/21	3/9	Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Ballinrobe	2m 64y	£804
16/04/21	3/15	Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Ballinrobe	2m 1f 142y	£804

1st dam

WITE LIONESS (GB): unraced: dam of 6 foals-

Ballyglass (IRE) (2017 q. by Montmartre (FR)): see above.

Moss of Cree (FR) (2016 f. by Presenting (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Beat Hollow (GB), a 2-y-o colt by Sholokhov (IRE), a yearling filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE) and a filly foal by Maxios (GB).

2nd dam

FRANCISCAINE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,641; dam of **3 winners**:

BLAKLION (GB) (g. by Kayf Tara (GB)) **9 wins**, £434,183: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £58,789 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £371,820 inc. RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Totepool Towton Novices' Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** 3rd Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree. **Gr.1**: also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Francis du Mesnil (FR) (g. by Saint Preuil (FR)): **2 wins**, £41,115: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over fences and £35,985, 2nd Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney. **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Francesa (GB) (f. by Silver Patriarch (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles and £9124, 2nd OLBG.com Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; broodmare.

3rd dam

THE FUN (FR): placed 6 times in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

INDIAN RIVER (FR): 6 wins over jumps in France and £134,969 inc. P. du Pres. de La Republique H'cp Chase, Auteuil. **Gr.3:** sire.

THE KNIGHT (FR): 4 wins, £57,668: **winner** in France and £10,429; also 3 wins over jumps in France and £47,239 inc. Prix Petit Fontaine Steeplechase, Auteuil. **L**

The Dream (GER): 8 wins, £69,939; 7 wins in France and £51,534; also **winner** over jumps in France. 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, L.; broodmare.

The Nabab (FR): winner in France; also 3rd Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** Vison De Ville (FR): **5 wins**, £31,288: **3 wins** at 2 years in France and £19,018; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £12,270: dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Semiramiss (FR): 4 wins over jumps in France and £133,146, 2nd Prix Gaston de Bataille Challenge Chase. Pau. **L**

Nouba de Kerker (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France and £47,902; dam of **Bolero de Kerker (FR): 7 wins** over jumps, 2021 in France and £72,883, 3rd Premio Delle Nazioni X Country Chase, Merano, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

THE LARK (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

THE WONDER (FR): 12 wins in France and in U.S.A. inc. Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Californian S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Century H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 11

(With VAT)

FORPADDYTHEPLUMBER (IRE) (2016) Bay Gelding (Not in G.S.B.)	Ask (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Request	Fairy Bridge
		Moscow Society	Rainbow Quest
		Run Artiste	Highbrow
	Doneraile Parke (IRE) (1999)		Nijinsky
			Affia
			Deep Run
			Gold Artiste

FORPADDYTHEPLUMBER (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on the 7th November 2021 and also placed 3rd in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Moig South on the 19th December 2020. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 2/10(5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane

3m

19/12/20 3/7 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Moig South

3m

1st dam

DONERAILE PARKE (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 3 times; Own sister to **FORPADDYDEPLASTERER (IRE)**; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Iwouldntliketosay (IRE) (2011 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice.

Forpaddytheplumber (IRE) (2016 g. by Ask (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Kalanisi (IRE).

2nd dam

RUN ARTISTE: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FORPADDYDEPLASTERER (IRE) (g. by Moscow Society (USA)): **6 wins**, £471,864: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £68,125 inc. DeLoitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed twice inc. 2nd Future Champion Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £398,603 inc. Irish Ind. Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed 18 times inc. 2nd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Drogheda Champion Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Tingle Creek Trophy Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Swordlestown Cup Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Skymas Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.2**, PWC Gowran Park Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, Carvills Hill Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Optimistic Run (IRE): **winner** over fences and £6332 and placed once; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed once.

Johny's Lantern (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £7475; broodmare.

Jack Fla (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.

3rd dam

GOLD ARTISTE: placed 9 times in point-to-points; dam of **4 winners**.

Happy Image: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Little Nancy (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 3 times; dam of Mount Oliver (IRE): **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £11,347, placed 7 times.

4th dam

MONTGOLD: **winner** at 5 years and placed once; dam of-

Gold Artiste: see above.

The next dam **MONTREAL II**: **2 wins** over jumps; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FEARLESS FRED: **21 wins**: **winner** over hurdles and **20 wins** over fences inc. Sundew H. Steeplechase, Haydock Park and Badger Brewery H. Chase, Wincanton and placed 3rd Hennessy Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury.

PEARL OF MONTREAL: **17 wins**: **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **12 wins** over fences inc. Sean Graham H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L**.

Lot 12

(With VAT)

REDBRIDGE ROSIE (IRE)

April 5th, 2017

Bay Filly

(Not in G.S.B.)
(Third Produce)

Soldier of Fortune
(IRE)

Miss Island (IRE)
(2008)

Galileo

Affianced

Dr Massini

Valley

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Erins Isle
La Meilleure
Sadler's Wells
Argon Laser
Flemensfirth
Pineway VII

E.B.F. Nominated.

REDBRIDGE ROSIE (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Loughanmore on 23rd October and placed 3rd in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Monksgrange on 26th September 2021, from 3 starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/10/21 2/8 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Loughanmore 3m

26/09/21 3/4 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Monksgrange 3m

22/05/21 4/8 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Ballingarry 3m

1st dam

MISS ISLAND (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 6 foals-

Redbridge Rosie (IRE) (2017 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

Fame Valley (IRE) (2015 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2021.

Island Glory (IRE) (2016 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Soldier of Fortune (IRE), a 2-y-o colt and a yearling filly by Mahler (GB).

2nd dam

VALLEY (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners**:

Major Malarkey (IRE) (g. by Supreme Leader): **7 wins**, £71,099; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,495 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £59,604 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Betfred Midlands Grand National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L**.

Twin Plan (IRE): **5 wins**, £40,768; **3 wins** over hurdles and £24,748 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £16,020 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

Trees Valley (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles, 2020 and £18,353 and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences, 2021; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2020.

It Is What It Is (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £8554 and placed once.

Old Carton Lass (IRE): ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Banbridge (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021 and £5268; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and £15,464.

3rd dam

PINEWAY VII: **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

VALLEY HENRY (IRE): **10 wins**, £188,332: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £22,204 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, placed twice and **7 wins** over fences and £162,540 inc. Ashleybank Investments Champion Nov.Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Fieldspring Desert Orchid H. Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Bet 365 Telebet Worcester Nov. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** and Aon Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Tote Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

4th dam

BALYERNE: ran once and over hurdles and in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Erne Gold VII: **3 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Valley Erne (IRE): **7 wins**, £60,386: **winner**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, placed 3rd Guinness Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, placed 3rd David Austin Memorial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Consigned by Dodlands Stables (D. Whillans)

Lot 13

The Property of R. Bewley & J. Fyffe

(With VAT)

JIMMY'S JET (GB) (2016) Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Jet Away (GB)	Cape Cross	Green Desert
		Kalima	Park Appeal
	Southway Queen (GB) (2004)	Morpeth	Kahyasi
		Nearly A Score	Kerali
			Sadler's Wells
			Percy's Lass
			Nearly A Hand
			Boherash

JIMMY'S JET (GB): The debut **winner** of the NH Flat Race at Ayr on 25th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 win	£1,906
-----------	---------	-------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

25/10/21 1/11 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Ayr	2m	£1,906
--	-----	----	--------

1st dam

SOUTHWAY QUEEN (GB): **winner** over hurdles and £5702 and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years and placed 5 times. Above is her only foal.

2nd dam

Nearly A Score (GB): placed 10 times over fences and £14,204 inc. 2nd Courage Rising Stars Novice Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and 3rd Rising Stars Novice Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Southway Star (GB): **11 wins**, £35,888; **7 wins** over hurdles and £17,473 and placed 6 times and **4 wins** over fences and £18,415 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

3rd dam

BOHERASH: **2 wins**; **winner** at 5 years; also placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 6 times; dam of a **winner**:

Nearly A Score (GB): see above.

4th dam

EARLY START: unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Cocktail Bid: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

NATIVE BID (IRE): **3 wins**, £18,551; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £15,800 inc. Doncaster B'stock EBF Mares NH Flat Race, Kempton Park, **L**; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **BEWARE THE BEAR (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £179,598; **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences, 2019 and £170,136 inc. Ultima H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and At the Races Rehearsal H. Chase, Newcastle, **L**, **MAYFAIR MUSIC (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £19,716; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £16,785 inc. William Hill Doncaster Mares' Nov Hurdle, Doncaster, **L**.

Early Dalus (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BYWELL BEAU (IRE): **4 wins** over hurdles and £54,717 inc. Totesport Premier Kelso Novices' Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2**.

The next dam SOUTHERN SLAVE: **winner**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Running Slave: **5 wins**; **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2nd Motor Import H. Chase, Punchestown, **L**, Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L** and 3rd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Arctic Verb: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CERTAINLY STRONG (IRE): **6 wins**, £50,712; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown Park, **L**, and PML Lightning Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L**.

Southern Actress: unraced; grandam of **CHIVES (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £142,567; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Royal & SunAlliance Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, **INDESTRUCTIBLE (IRE)**: **6 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, **MCKELVEY (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £247,761; **3 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Britannia Eng. Summer National H.Chase, Uttoxeter, **L**, 2nd John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

Lot 14

(With VAT)

QUIET ESCAPE (IRE) (2015) Chesnut Mare (First Produce)	Getaway (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
	Ballinahattna Girl (IRE) (2008)	Guernica	Mosella
		Oscar	Unfuwain
		Ginandit	Greenvera
			Sadler's Wells
			Snow Day
			Definite Article
			Gobolino

QUIET ESCAPE (IRE): 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years, 2021 and £21,465 viz Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mucklemeg Mares N.H. Flat Race, Gowran Park, **L.** on 1st October 2021 and also the winner of the INH Flat Race at Downpatrick on 30th August 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	5 starts	2 wins	£21.465
-----------	----------	--------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS *(prior to compilation)*

01/10/21	1/12 Mucklemeg (L. WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Gowran Park	2m		£15,804
30/08/21	1/7 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Downpatrick	2m	2f 165y	£5,268
15/07/21	9/14 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Killarney	2m	1f	

1st dam

BALLINAHATTNA GIRL (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals:

QUIET ESCAPE (IRE) (2015 f. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

The Galway Gal (IRE) (2016 f. by Arcadio (GER)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles.

2nd dam

GINANDIT (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also placed 7 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; Own sister to **Infinity River (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners**:

Jet of Magic (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021.

Dara's Present (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

GOBOLINO: **winner** at 2 years: Own sister to **Dorp**: dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BOLINO STAR (IRE): 8 wins, £83,579; **5 wins** and £50,362 inc. Victor McCalmont Memorial S., Tipperary, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £33,217 inc. Deloitte and Touche Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 3rd Avonmore Waterford Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; dam of a **winner**: Lady Bolino (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **ON THE GO AGAIN (IRE): 8 wins**, £170,916; **6 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £131,767 inc. Heritage S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £39,149 inc. Liam Healy Memorial Lartigue H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.2**.

DON FAYRUZ (IRE): 10 wins, £119,697: **9 wins** at home, in Italy and in U.S.A. and £116,617 inc. Criterium Partenopeo, Naples. **L:** also **winner** over hurdles.

RAISE YOUR HEART (IRE): 8 wins, £138,154; **5 wins** at 4 and 6 years and £89,187 inc. Trigo S., Leopardstown, **L**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £48,967 inc. Ryan's Cleaving Sheilas Cottage Hurdle, Punchestown, **L**.

Steel Grey Lady (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races: dam of **6 winners** inc.:

VOLER LA VEDETTE (IRE): 13 wins, £423,037; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **11 wins** over hurdles and £410,575 inc. Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ladbrokes World Hurdle, Cheltenham. **Gr.1**.

HENNESSY (IRE): 5 wins, £119,607: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £103,527 inc. Bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Labarynth (IRE): **3 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **SHISHKIN (IRE): 9 wins**, £249,147: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2020 and £92,173 inc. Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences, 2021 and £153,855 inc. Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Lightning Novices' Chase, Doncaster. **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Lot 15

(With VAT)

SPORTING MIKE (IRE)

February 14th, 2017

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Walk In The Park (IRE)

Kates The Boss (IRE)
(2009)

Montjeu

Classic Park

Coroner

Ballinamona Lady

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Robellino

Wanton

Mtoto

Tamnia

Le Bavard

Lucifer's Way

E.B.F. Nominated.

SPORTING MIKE (IRE): The **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Damma House on the 7th November 2021, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 1/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Damma House

3m

11/04/21 4/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Scarteen

3m

1st dam

KATES THE BOSS (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals-

Sporting Mike (IRE) (2017 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Diamond Boy (FR).

2nd dam

BALLINAMONA LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

IN CONTRAST (IRE) (g. by Be My Native (USA)): **7 wins**, £139,250: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £12,234; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £126,362 inc. Samsung Scottish Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2** and Martell Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gerrard Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Templer (IRE): **11 wins**, £125,334: **4 wins** over hurdles and £40,503 and **7 wins** over fences and £84,831; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Maid of Clonmore (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of-

Keys Hope (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **Hold The Note (IRE): 2 wins**, £34,478: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £6258 and 2nd McCoy Hampton Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2** and 3rd NTC Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L**.

3rd dam

LUCIFER'S WAY: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Kind Word (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 5 times over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Lillington (IRE): **6 wins** over fences, 2020 and £55,205.

4th dam

WAY UP HIGH: **winner** at 4 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of **4 winners**.

Gliding High: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of-

High Gliding VII: ran in a N.H. Flat Race and ran 3 times over hurdles; grandam of

FOILDUBH (IRE): 8 wins, £203,760: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £161,443 inc. Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Mugs Away: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GLEBE LAD (IRE): 6 wins, £100,231: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £8982 and **3 wins** over fences and £87,365 inc. Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

STASHEDAWAY (IRE): 7 wins, £131,846: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Anaglog's Daughter EBF Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3** and Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Nov.Chase, Punchestown, **L**.

Annaghbrack (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **ASSEMBLE (GB): 4 wins**, £118,897: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £99,484 inc. Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**, 2nd Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Lot 16

(With VAT)

PLENTY OF TIME (IRE) (2016) Bay Mare (Fourth Produce)	Robin des Champs (FR)	Garde Royale	Mill Reef
		Relayeuse	Royal Way
	Give It Time (GB) (2003)	Kayf Tara	Iron Duke
		Startino	Reliorneuse
			Sadler's Wells
			Coloursin
			Bustino
			Western Star

PLENTY OF TIME (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Rathcannon on 31st October 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/21 1/4 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Rathcannon 3m

1st dam

GIVE IT TIME (GB): placed 4 times at 3 and 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £84,366 inc. Dawn Milk EBF Shannon Spray Nov. Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**, Total Event Rental Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, 3rd Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Giltspur Scientific Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Limestone Lad Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and placed twice over fences; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Washed Ashore (IRE) (2011 g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £13,773; placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £5978 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £7423 and placed 3 times.

Timely Gift (IRE) (2013 g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2019 and £13,823 and placed twice and placed once over fences, 2020.

Plenty of Time (IRE) (2016 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): see above.

Walk In Time (IRE) (2017 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Flemensfirth (USA) and a filly foal by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd dam

STARTINO: 3 wins at 3 years and £18,205 inc. Galtres S., York, **L.**, 3rd Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GIVE IT TIME (GB) (f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

Stoney Valley (GB) (g. by Caerleon (USA)): **7 wins**, £36,266; **2 wins** at 3 years and £18,589; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £15,326 3rd Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points. Soulman (GB): **13 wins**, £33,665; **8 wins** in Germany and £22,168; also **5 wins** over jumps in Germany and £11,497.

Miss Damask (GB): **10 wins**, £75,552; **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £16,048; also **6 wins** at 5 and 6 years in Kingdom of Saudi Ara and £59,504.

3rd dam

Western Star: 2 wins at 3 years and £9395, 2nd Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

STARTINO: see above.

My Greatest Star: placed once at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STAR VEGA (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £90,568 inc. Providencia S., Santa Anita, **L.**

Star Welcome (GB): **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £8540; dam of

MYPLACELATER (GB): 5 wins at 3 years and £104,715 inc. Aqlaam

Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Pride S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; grandam of

MAYSTAR (IRE): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2020 at home, in France and in Qatar and £148,762 inc. Prix Moonlight Cloud, Deauville, **L.**

Western Heights (GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BARATHEA GUEST (GB): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £175,535 inc. Lane's End Greenham S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grand Premio, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sagitta 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 17

(With VAT)

CHASING FIRE (GB)

March 17th, 2017
Bay Gelding

Maxios (GB)

Kahara (GB)
(2004)

Monsun

Moonlight's Box

Sadler's Wells

Kithanga

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

Nureyev

Coup de Genie

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Darshaan

Kalata

E.B.F. Nominated.

CHASING FIRE (GB): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tattersalls on 24th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

24/10/21 1/8 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tattersalls

3m

1st dam

Kahara (GB): 3 wins at 3 years and £25,487 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd totesportcasino.com EBF Gillies S., Doncaster, **L.**; Own sister to **MILAN (GB)**; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

KARPINO (GER) (2012 c. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £106,268 inc. Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2** and Rennen Preis der SWK Dr Busch Memorial, Krefeld, **Gr.3**, placed once.

Karpina (GB) (2011 f. by Pivotal (GB)): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and £7322 and placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Dutch Schultz (GB): **winner** at 4 years, 2021 and £7811 and placed twice.

Kadoma (GB) (2010 f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years in Germany and placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:

Ashington (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £29,149 and placed 5 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2021 and £29,511 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2021.

Tonyx (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2019 and £10,706; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and £5920 and placed twice.

Chasing Fire (GB) (2017 g. by Maxios (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

KITHANGA (IRE): 3 wins at 3 years and £65,441 inc. St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 3rd Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

MILAN (GB) (c. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £673,883 inc. Rothmans Royals St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

KOORA (GB) (f. by Pivotal (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £90,493 inc. St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Bettfred Middleton S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**:

KEMARI (GB): 2 wins at 3 years, 2021 and £164,315 inc. Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Go For Gold (IRE) (g. by Machiavellian (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £36,767, 2nd ABN Amro Gordon S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and 3rd Daily Telegraph Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2**.

Kibara (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6708; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DUBARA (GB): 3 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2019 at home and in U.S.A. and £77,991 inc. Marie G Krantz Memorial H., Fair Grounds.

Kitty Wells (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Rodrigo Diaz (GB): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £54,579, 2nd Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KALATA: ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

KITHANGA (IRE): see above.

Kantikoy (GB): unraced; grandam of **NUMERIAN (IRE): 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2020 and £124,624 inc. Devoy S., Naas, **L.**, 3rd Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Lot 18

(With VAT)

NOTNOWLINDA (IRE)

February 19th, 2017
Brown Filly

Notnowcato (GB)

Moll Bawn (IRE)
(2003)

Inchinor

Rambling Rose

Presenting

Queenie Kelly

Ahonoora
Inchmurrin
Cadeaux Genereux
Blush Rambler
Mtoto
D'Azy
The Parson
Saucy Society

E.B.F. Nominated.

NOTNOWLINDA (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tattersalls on 6th November 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/11/21 1/10 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tattersalls

3m

1st dam

MOLL BAWN (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 6 runners and 13 foals:

Royal Moll (IRE) (2007 f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **2 wins**, £13,270: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times including fourth in Liberty Insurance Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**; dam of a **winner**:

Sir Jackschiaparel (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

Glenwood Prince (IRE) (2006 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £5649 and placed 7 times.

Ballygomartin (IRE) (2013 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once.

Mollyking (IRE) (2012 f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years and placed once; broodmare.

Notnowlinda (IRE) (2017 f. by Notnowcato (GB)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare, a 3-y-o filly by Yeats (IRE), a yearling filly by Milan (GB) and a colt foal by Order of St George (IRE).

2nd dam

QUEENIE KELLY: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

OTTOWA (IRE) (g. by Roselier (FR)): **7 wins**, £99,646: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,792 and **4 wins** over fences and £82,918 inc. Countryside Counts Worcester Nov. Chase, Worcester, **Gr.2**, 3rd Feltham Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

CALLING BRAVE (IRE) (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **7 wins**, £77,440: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £32,917 2nd Cantor Sport Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £40,849 inc. racingpostpix.co.uk Pendil Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**.

Queens Harbour (IRE) (g. by Brush Aside (USA)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 3rd Chepstow Ch'ship National Hunt Flat Race, Chepstow, **Gr.2**.

Mesp (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races and ran over hurdles and ran once over fences; grandam of **KYLEMORE LOUGH (GB)**: **8 wins**, £147,112: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £12,936, 3rd Lafarge Sidney Banks Mem. Nov. Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £134,176 inc. Ryanair Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, 3rd Royal Salute Whisky Clarence House Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Kelly Gales (IRE): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BALLYEGAN HERO (IRE): **6 wins**, £108,737: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5397; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £73,104 inc. Galway Shopping Centre Mervue H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £30,236.

Rhyl Accord (IRE): **2 wins**, £27,191: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £7158; also **winner** over hurdles and £20,033 2nd Barry/Sandra Kelly Mem Navan Nov Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.1**.

Hidden Stream (IRE): unraced; grandam of **Boyhood (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £59,338: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £43,549, 2nd RFS H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2019 and £13,554.

Lot 19

(With VAT)

MY SILVER LINING (IRE)
(2016)
Grey Mare

Cloudings (IRE)

Welsh Connection
(IRE)
(1999)

Sadler's Wells

Isphahan

Welsh Term

Helynsar

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Rusticaro
Royal Danseuse
Welsh Pageant
Trinity Term
Fidel
Viacandella

MY SILVER LINING (IRE): Placed 2nd on her debut run in the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Rathcannon on 31st October 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/21 2/4 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Rathcannon

3m

1st dam

WELSH CONNECTION (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 11 foals:

Ink Master (IRE) (2010 g. by Whitmore's Conn (USA)): **9 wins**, £85,086; **2 wins** over hurdles and £8531 and placed 3 times and **7 wins** over fences, 2019 and £76,555 and placed 10 times; also placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years.

Ardmayle (IRE) (2012 g. by Whitmore's Conn (USA)): **5 wins**, £42,534; **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £19,443 and placed 8 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2019 and £23,091 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Conal (IRE) (2009 g. by Whitmore's Conn (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7488; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

My Silver Lining (IRE) (2016 f. by Cloudings (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Cloudings (IRE) and a 3-y-o filly by Mizzou (IRE).

2nd dam

HELYNSAR: 7 wins, £33,176; **2 wins** at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £29,902 inc. Monaloe Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and Baileys Irish Cream October H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Holsten Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and placed 5 times over fences; Own sister to **EDDIE WEE**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Ballytrim (IRE) (g. by Luso (GB)): **6 wins**, £97,686; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,319 and **4 wins** over fences and £80,709 3rd Connolly's Red Mills Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1** and placed 3 times over jumps in Germany; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

3rd dam

VIACANDELLA: **3 wins** in point-to-points; Own sister to **Cantabet**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EDDIE WEE: 9 wins, £25,739; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £20,514 inc. Motor Import Extended H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and Dan Moore Easter H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Lyntim: **4 wins**, £8466; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

JACK HIGH (IRE): 8 wins, £272,574; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £60,530 inc. INH Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tickell Menolly Homes Chpn. Nov. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **4 wins** over fences and £208,870 inc. Stanleybet Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and Betfred Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Moylena: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RANSBORO (IRE): 6 wins, £74,374; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £9028 and **4 wins** over fences and £61,762 inc. Clarkson Financial & Property H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Irish Stallion Farms EBF Nov. H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**.

Woodford County (GB): 5 wins, £55,727; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £5918 and **3 wins** over fences and £49,809 3rd Betfred Midlands Grand National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lot 20

(With VAT)

WHODINI (IRE)
March 7th, 2017
Chesnut Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Conduit (IRE)

Mosey On Molly
(IRE)
(2006)

Dalakhani

Well Head

Beneficial

Peaceful Rose

Darshaan
Daltawa
Sadler's Wells
River Dancer
Top Ville
Youthful
Roselier
Stormy Waters

E.B.F. Nominated.

WHODINI (IRE): Disputing the lead when bumped approaching the final fence and ran out of room in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tattersalls on 24th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre- sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

24/10/21 RO (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tattersalls

3m

1st dam

MOSEY ON MOLLY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of 6 foals-
McCrink (IRE) (2015 g. by Mustameet (USA)): ran twice in point-to-points.
Whodini (IRE) (2017 g. by Conduit (IRE)): see above.
She also has a 2-y-o colt and a yearling filly by Conduit (IRE).

2nd dam

PEACEFUL ROSE: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Caribbean Cove (IRE): **7 wins**, £39,117; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £9577 and **5 wins** over fences and £29,540.

Burnt Oil Babe (IRE): **3 wins** over fences and £24,670; also **5 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Outonpatrol (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2020 and £7573 and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £18,893; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Bali Body (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £6052.

3rd dam

STORMY WATERS: ran twice at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

JOHNNY SETASIDE (IRE): 8 wins, £94,155; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8236 2nd Sillogue Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences and £85,919 inc. ESB Win Electric Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Ericsson Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and Gain National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

Lady Nethertown: 5 wins, £7472; **4 wins** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd B M W Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Glemot (IRE): 15 wins, £118,643; **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **14 wins** over fences and £115,880, 3rd Desert Orchid Sth. Western Pattern Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Crowther Homes Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**

Rockport Rosa (IRE): unraced; grandam of **LIE FORRIT (IRE): 12 wins**, £170,703; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £66,473 inc. Jardine Lloyd Thompson H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Bettfair Fixed Brush H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences and £100,817 inc. Bettfred Grand National Trial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, **OSCAR ROSE (IRE): 7 wins**, £84,741; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, Bettfred H. Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**, 2nd Goffs Nickel Coin Mares' NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021, 3rd Catesby Arkells Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences, 2021.

4th dam

LAKE LAVANDOU: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Quisling: 10 wins at 2 to 6 years, 2nd Cork and Orrery S., Royal Ascot.

Owey: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PAT'S JESTER: 13 wins, £120,123; **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Bula Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.**, 3rd Lee Cooper Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £81,494 inc. Newton Steeplechase, Haydock Park, **L.**, 2nd King George VI Tripleprint Chase, Kempton Park, **L.** and 3rd Mumm Melling Chase, Aintree, **L.**

Lot 21

(With VAT)

QUEENS ROCK (IRE)

March 17th, 2017

Bay Filly

Shirocco (GER)

Lohort Castle (IRE)
(1998)

Monsun

So Sedulous

Presenting

Belgrove Girl

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

The Minstrel

Sedulous

Mtoto

D'Azy

Supreme Leader

Arctic Shine

E.B.F. Nominated.

QUEENS ROCK (IRE): Placed 2nd on her debut run in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tattersalls on 6th November 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/11/21 2/10 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tattersalls

3m

1st dam

LOHORT CASTLE (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £9474 and placed once; also placed twice over hurdles; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals:

CLONDAW CASTLE (IRE) (2012 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **8 wins**, £222,375: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8219 and placed once and **5 wins** over fences, 2021 and £210,754 inc. 888Sport H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Betway Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Old Roan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Silviniaco Conti Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**, Byrne Group H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, 3rd Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and Unibet H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Red Devil Boys (IRE) (2007 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **4 wins**, £19,153: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £15,353 and placed twice over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed twice.

Kara Loca (IRE) (2009 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **2 wins**, £15,877: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £9447 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and £6430 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; broodmare.

Osca Loca (IRE) (2013 f. by Oscar (IRE)): **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £6459; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, 2019.

Queens Rock (IRE) (2017 f. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

Graham's Charm (IRE) (2015 g. by Shirocco (GER)): unraced to date.

Castleknock Lady (IRE) (2016 f. by Shirocco (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Sans Frontieres (IRE).

2nd dam

BELGROVE GIRL (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Castlerock Rose (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £10,258 and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; broodmare.

Glen Roe (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed once over fences, 2019; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Glenwood Girl (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

3rd dam

ARCTIC SHINE: **4 wins**: placed twice at 5 and 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BELVEDERIAN: 11 wins, £79,719: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £31,225 inc. Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £47,896 inc. Morris Oil Chase, Clonmel, **L.** and Bradstock Insurance Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

Shining Run: **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Brambleshine (IRE): 3 wins, £23,128: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,814, 3rd Carroll Trophy Ltd. Extended H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.**; dam of **COOLGREANEY (IRE): 5 wins**, £61,627: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £15,529 and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £41,340 inc. Woodlands Park 100 Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3** and Visa Int.Asia Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Lot 22

(With VAT)

JOMIG DES BOIS

(FR)

April 18th, 2017

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Great Pretender
(IRE)

Norma Jean (IRE)
(2010)

King's Theatre

Settler

Muhtathir

Anacapri

Sadler's Wells

Regal Beauty

Darshaan

Aborigine

Elmaamul

Majmu

Anabaa

Unopposed

E.B.F. Nominated.

JOMIG DES BOIS (FR): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden at Tinahely on 17th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/10/21 1/6 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Tinahely

3m

1st dam

NORMA JEAN (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £9593 and placed twice; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Jomig des Bois (FR) (2017 g. by Great Pretender (IRE)): see above.

Eliga des Bois (FR) (2016 f. by Masked Marvel (GB)): unraced to date.

Shengli des Bois (FR) (2018 f. by Bathyrhon (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a colt foal by Beaumec de Houelle (FR).

2nd dam

ANACAPRI (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and £9306; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

KEMALISTE (FR) (g. by Shirocco (GER)): **7 wins**, £189,333: **winner** at 3 years in France and £17,259; also **6 wins** over jumps at 4 to 6 years in France and in Switzerland and £172,074 inc. P. Alain & Gilles de Goulaine H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and G.P. Jura Cement G.P. der Schweiz Chase, Aarau, **L.** (twice).

MOZO GUAPO (IRE) (g. by Roderic O'Connor (IRE)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £121,679, Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Akiem (IRE) (g. by Kutub (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and £25,000, 3rd Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

UNOPPOSED (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Freeway (FR): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £18,263; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

STOP MAKING SENSE (GB): 8 wins in France and £190,719 inc. Prix du Haras de la Huderie, Deauville, **L.**, 2nd Prix La Rochette, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Pitizza (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

WINSTON C (IRE): 7 wins, £221,719: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £28,941; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £38,481 and **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years, 2019 in U.S.A. and £154,297, New York Turf Writers Cup H. Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.** and A P Smithwick Mem. H. Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.**

SNOW WATCH (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £39,447 inc. Coolmore Hurricane Run S., Tipperary, **L.**

4th dam

MIDNIGHT LADY (FR): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

KATHMANDU (FR): 7 wins in France and £82,902 inc. Grand Prix de la Ville de Nantes, Nantes, **L.** and Derby de l'Ouest, Nantes, **L.**

PARTY DOLL: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £47,068 inc. Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, Deauville, **L.**, Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

TITUS LIVIUS (FR): won Criterium des 2 Ans, Evry, **Gr.2**, Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and 3rd Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

Midnight Owl (FR): ran once and ran on the flat in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

REGENCY RAKE (GB): 5 wins, £65,441: **winner** and £6376; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £33,210 inc. Sunderlands Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £25,855.

Consigned by Redbridge Stables, Ireland (M. R. Murphy)

Lot 23

(With VAT)

RED RIVER VALLEY (IRE) (2016) Bay Gelding	Imperial Monarch (IRE)	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Ionian Sea	Urban Sea
	Sunset View (IRE) (1996)	Good Thyme	Slip Anchor
		Sunset Walk	Snow Day
			Herbager
			Foreseer
			Le Bavard
			Going Again

RED RIVER VALLEY (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Kinsale on 30th October 2021, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS *(prior to compilation)*

30/10/21	1/9 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Kinsale	3m
09/05/21	PU (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Dromahane	3m

1st dam

SUNSET VIEW (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; dam of **4 winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals;

Daymar Bay (IRE) (2006 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **3 wins**, £20,836: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times; also placed twice over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £15,268 and placed 5 times; also placed twice in point-to-points.

Imperial View (IRE) (2015 f. by Imperial Monarch (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years. 2019 and £6703; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years. 2019.

Ambershan (IRE) (2004 g. by Anshan): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7380 and placed once over fences at 5 years.

Red River Valley (IRE) (2016 q. by Imperial Monarch (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

SUNSET WALK: unraced; dam of Great Thyne (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 4 years.

3rd dam

GOING AGAIN: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

GALE AGAIN: 11 wins, £77,429; **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and **9 wins** over fences and £73,284 inc. Dipper Novices' Chase, Newcastle, **L.**, East Lancs Chase, Haydock Park, **L.** and Cheltenham Silver Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Sandeman Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **L.**

4th dam

FAVoured: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of **2 winners**.

Lucky Favour: placed once at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Guildway: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences and £10,121.

The next dam MACHETE: placed 3 times at 3 years: dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BIG DADDY: 11 wins, £21,783; **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Kingdom County Butter Churn Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

AMBER SWORD: 6 wins: 4 wins at 3, 5 and 6 years inc. Double Diamond H., Phoenix Park. L. and Irish Lincolnshire H., Curragh. L.; also 2 wins over hurdles.

St Moritz: 11 wins, £18,741; **4 wins** at 5 and 6 years; also **3 wins** in Switzerland; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over jumps in Switzerland and 2nd Smithwicks Beer H. Hurdle, Listowel. **L:** dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BADEN (IRE): 6 wins, £24,236: **winner**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. New Stand Ltd. Extended H. Hurdle. Fairyrhouse. **L:**

dam of **THISTATHANDTOTHER (IRE): 10 wins**, £383,144; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Tolworth Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences inc. Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, **CARLINGFORD LOUGH (IRE): 10 wins**, £535,913; **4 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (twice), Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Lot 24

(With VAT)

PRESENT SOLDIER (IRE) June 3rd, 2017 Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Presenting (GB)	Mtoto	Busted
		D'Azy	Amazer
	Noras Fancy (IRE) (2006)	Brian Boru	Persian Bold
		Verney Bird	Belle Viking
			Sadler's Wells
			Eva Luna
			Prince of Birds
			Verney Run

E.B.F. Nominated.

PRESENT SOLDIER (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Tattersalls on the 6th November 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/11/21 1/11 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tattersalls 3m

1st dam

NORAS FANCY (IRE): 5 wins, £76,081: **3 wins** over hurdles and £39,661 inc. EBF Shannon Spray Mares Nov.Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Lough Construction Ltd EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and Horse and Jockey Hotel Hurdle, Thurles, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £36,420 inc. Anaglog's Daughter EBF Nov Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners, 5 foals: Sometimes Always (IRE) (2015 g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £15,287: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2021; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2020 and £12,558 and placed 3 times.

Present Soldier (IRE) (2017 g. by Presenting (GB)): see above.
She also has a 2-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a yearling filly by Getaway (GER).

2nd dam

VERNEY BIRD (IRE): 3 wins, £32,291: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £7024 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £25,267 inc. EBF Mares Nov. Championship Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**:

NORAS FANCY (IRE) (f. by Brian Boru (GB)): see above.

Cuteasafox (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of a **winner**:

The Bosses Oscar (IRE): 3 wins, £65,597: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2019 and £5324; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2020 and £56,786 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Oscar Bird (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ALAPHILIPPE (IRE): 4 wins, £26,339: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2020; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £24,065 inc. Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

VERNEY RUN: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

VERNEY BIRD (IRE): see above.

Victory Run (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also placed 8 times over hurdles and £7019; dam of **2 winners**:

MR ANTOLINI (IRE): 4 wins, £95,016: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £87,389 inc. Matchbook Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times and placed twice over fences, 2019.

4th dam

ELANDS KOP: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ALLTEN GLAZED: 14 wins, £61,470: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Haig Whisky Final Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Mecca Bookmakers H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences, 2nd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Vixen Run: **3 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles; grandam of **BOG WARRIOR (IRE): 9 wins**, £144,377: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £55,414 inc. Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £83,907 inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Lot 25

(With VAT)

CHORAL WORK (GB)

January 27th, 2017

Grey Filly

(First Produce)

Nathaniel (IRE)

Chapel Choir (GB)
(2012)

Galileo

Magnificent Style

Dalakhani

Chorist

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Silver Hawk
Mia Karina
Darshaan
Daltawa
Pivotal
Choir Mistress

E.B.F. Nominated.

CHORAL WORK (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2020 and placed once; also placed 2nd on her debut run over hurdles in the Mares Maiden Hurdle at Thurles on 21st October 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	5 starts	1 win	1 place	£4,533
HURDLE	1 start		1 place	£1,696

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/10/21	2/16 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Thurles	2m	£1,696
07/08/20	7/8 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 51y	
14/07/20	5/7 Class 5 (Handicap)	Ripon	1m 4f 10y	

MOST RECENT WINS

24/06/20	Class 5 (WFA Novice)	Haydock Park	1m 3f 175y	£3,493
----------	----------------------	--------------	------------	--------

1st dam

CHAPEL CHOIR (GB): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Choral Work (GB) (2017 f. by Nathaniel (IRE)): see above.

Made of Gold (GB) (2019 c. by Highland Reel (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Nathaniel (IRE) and a colt foal by Ulysses (IRE).

2nd dam

CHORIST (GB): 9 wins at 3 to 5 years and £423,247 inc. Audi Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Emirates Airline Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Vodafone Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **Rock Choir (GB)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GOSPEL CHOIR (GB) (g. by Galileo (IRE)): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £237,729 inc. Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Sky Bet Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**.

SENNOCKIAN STAR (GB) (g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **15 wins** and £316,819 inc. William Hill Doonside Cup S., Ayr, **L**.

3rd dam

CHOIR MISTRESS (GB): unraced; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Choirgirl (GB): winner at 2 years and £30,689, 2nd Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; also placed once at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **7 winners**.

Rock Choir (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £22,200, 3rd EBF Upavon S., Salisbury, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Operatic (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £20,124; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MAC MONARCH (IRE): winner at 2 years in Italy and £63,066, Premio Campobello, Milan, **L**.

4th dam

BLESSED EVENT: winner at 3 years and £75,168, Ballymacoll Stud S., Newbury, **L**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and 4th Dubai Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SACRAMENT (GB): 7 wins and £237,401 inc. Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2** and P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 2nd G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1** and 3rd Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Top Flight Queen (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £9808; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ANNE OF KIEV (IRE): 8 wins at 3 to 6 years and £87,424 inc. Betfred Cecil Frail S., Haydock Park, **L** and Sportingbet Hever Sprint S., Lingfield Park, **L**; dam of **YONKERS (USA): won** Shannon S., Rosehill, **Gr.2**.

Blessed Honour (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ICICLE (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £38,089 inc. Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **ICELANDIC (GB): 9 wins** at home and in Italy and £168,755 inc. Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3**, 2nd Premio Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.2**.

Lot 26

(With VAT)

GLENBEG LAKE (IRE) (2016) Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Mahler (GB)	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Rainbow Goddess	Urban Sea
	Far From Here (IRE) (2007)	Kasmayo	Rainbow Quest
		Executive Wonder	Dancing Rocks
			Slip Anchor
			Sorbus
			Executive Perk
			Wonder

GLENBEG LAKE (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Kinsale on 30th October 2021, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

20/10/21 2/9 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Kinsale 3m
02/05/21 4/15 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane 3m

1st dam

FAR FROM HERE (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of 6 foals-
Glenbeg Lake (IRE) (2016 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

Burtown (IRE) (2017 g. by Mahler (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Pour Moi (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Sans Frontieres (IRE), a yearling filly by Wings of Eagles (FR) and a colt foal by Maxios (GB).

2nd dam

EXECUTIVE WONDER (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

INSTANT IMPACTED (IRE) (g. by Marignan (USA)): **5 wins** over fences and £64,069 inc. A. Fogarty/Ashgrove Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Out The Black (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **5 wins** over fences and £128,614 2nd Britannia Eng. Summer National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.** and 3rd Coral Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

WONDER: 9 wins, £13,780; **2 wins**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £10,268 inc. A & T Flood and Flood Insurances Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Jack Duggan Memorial Extended H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years; dam of a **winner**:

Nodform Wonder: **8 wins**, £23,245: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £14,840 and **3 wins** over fences and £6942; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

4th dam

WRONG DECISION: 2 wins: winner at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

FOR AUCTION: 6 wins, £104,388: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £85,984 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences, G V Malcomson Memorial Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Thomastown Girl: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HI CLOY (IRE): 10 wins, £408,365: **2 wins** over hurdles and £28,503 and **8 wins** over fences and £378,444 inc. Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, John Smith's Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Papoose (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **BALLABRIGGS (IRE): 7 wins**, £624,052: **2 wins** over hurdles and £7888 and **5 wins** over fences and £616,164 inc. John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

Lot 27

(With VAT)

CILLIANS CHARM (IRE) May 25th, 2017 Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Sageburg (IRE)	Johannesburg	Hennessy
		Sage Et Jolie	Myth
	Pamalee (IRE) (2007)	Tamayaz	Linamix
		Oralee	Saganeca
			Gone West
			Minstrelsy
			Prominer
			Bonnetys Bridge

E.B.F. Nominated.

CILLIANS CHARM (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Moira on 9th October, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

09/10/21 2/13 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Moira

3m

1st dam

PAMALEE (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 foals-

Tick Along (IRE) (2014 f. by Tikkanen (USA)): placed twice over hurdles, 2021.

Cillians Charm (IRE) (2017 g. by Sageburg (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Famous Name (GB) and a yearling filly by Marcel (IRE).

2nd dam

ORALEE: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PROMALEE (IRE) (g. by Homo Sapien): **12 wins**, £121,667: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £58,702 inc. Martell Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **Gr.2**, Slaney EBF Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Deloitte and Touche Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £52,460 inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Kenwood Appliances H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and 3rd Tripleprint Novices' Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

MICHAEL MOR (IRE) (g. by Denel (FR)): **8 wins**, £83,395: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £35,465 and **2 wins** over fences and £44,466, Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**, 2nd S M Morris Ltd H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BONNETYS BRIDGE: **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner**:

The Dark Walk: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

4th dam

BLACK SPANGLE: ran 3 times at 4 and 5 years and ran once over hurdles at 5 years and ran twice in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LITTLE OWL: **16 wins**, £117,532: **6 wins** over hurdles and **10 wins** over fences and £106,400 inc. Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.** and Dipper Novice Chase, Newcastle, **L.**

QUITE BY CHANCE: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £6592 inc. Monaloe EBF Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**

The next dam SPANGLE: **8 wins** over jumps; Own sister to **Flaming Star**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

LITTLE TOM: **17 wins**: **6 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and **9 wins** over jumps in Italy inc. Steeplechase di Roma, Rome, **L.**

Cantangle: placed 3 times over jumps; grandam of **WELCOME PIN**: **8 wins** inc. Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Time Starsome: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MARNIK: **8 wins**, £16,785: **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. Charisma Records Gold Cup H. Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**

Lot 28

(With VAT)

ARCTIC BRESIL

(GB)

March 18th, 2017

Bay Gelding

(Fourth Produce)

Blue Bresil (FR)

Arctic Actress (GB)
(2007)

Smadoun

Miss Recif

King's Theatre

Blast Freeze

Kaldoun

Mossma

Exit To Nowhere

Miss Bresil

Sadler's Wells

Regal Beauty

Lafontaine

Lady Helga

E.B.F. Nominated.

ARCTIC BRESIL (GB): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Tattersalls on the 6th November 2021, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/11/21 2/11(4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tattersalls 3m

24/10/21 UR (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Curraghmore 3m

1st dam

ARCTIC ACTRESS (GB): **2 wins**, £6067: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals: Arctic Road (GB) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £13,822; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed 3 times.

Parody (GB) (2014 f. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £13,046 and placed twice.

Arctic Bresil (GB) (2017 g. by Blue Bresil (FR)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding and a 2-y-o filly by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd dam

Blast Freeze (IRE): 4 wins, £30,862: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £26,117 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Crowther Homes Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WEE ROBBIE (GB) (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **3 wins**, £66,183: **winner** of a N.H.

Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8712 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £55,525, Lightning Nov. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd John Smith's Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Scilly Isles Nov. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Unicorn Homes Novices' Worcester Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** and Jewson Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Isn't That Lucky (GB) (g. by Alflora (IRE)): **6 wins**, £64,104: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £8323 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £54,480 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Jewson Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd John Smith's Topham H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**

Sleepless Eye (GB): placed once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Polar Present (IRE): 3 wins, £52,692: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5416 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £37,876 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Pat Walsh Memorial EBF Mares Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** and placed 6 times over fences and £9400.

3rd dam

LADY HELGA: **2 wins** over fences at 5 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Blast Freeze (IRE): see above.

4th dam

LADY MANTA: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Cream By Post: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; also **7 wins** in point-to-points and placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Cream Cracker (GB): 4 wins, £46,587: **3 wins** over hurdles and £37,413 and placed 18 times inc. 3rd Silver H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.** and Daniel Gath Homes Mares Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.** and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times; dam of **SAM BROWN (GB): 5 wins**, £33,733: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **2 wins** over fences, 2020 and £25,650 inc. P. Coyne Altcar Novices' Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

Lot 29

(With VAT)

CAMULUS (IRE)

April 15th, 2017

Bay Gelding

(Third Produce)

Walk In The Park
(IRE)

Gaye Future (GB)
(2006)

Montjeu

Classic Park

Beat All

Gaye Memory

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Robellino
Wanton
Dynaformer
Spirited Missus
Buckskin
Artiste Gaye

E.B.F. Nominated.

CAMULUS (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Curraghmore on 24th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

24/10/21 2/9 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Curraghmore 3m

1st dam

GAYE FUTURE (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

FREEWHEELIN DYLAN (IRE) (2012 g. by Curtain Time (IRE)): placed 4 times over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences, 2021 and £277,575 inc. Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Camulus (IRE) (2017 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

Presenting Marvin (IRE) (2018 g. by Presenting (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 5-y-o gelding by Milan (GB), a 2-y-o colt, a yearling colt and a colt foal by Bullet Train (GB).

2nd dam

GAYE MEMORY: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **BLACK HUMOUR**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SIMON (GB) (g. by Overbury (IRE)): **6 wins**, £181,439; **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £164,721 inc. Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3** and Great Yorkshire H. Chase, Southwell, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Gaye Fame (GB): **2 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

OULART (GB): **4 wins**, £156,628; **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £58,277 inc. Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £98,102, 2nd Powers Whiskey Irish Grand National Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.2**.

Gaye Phar (GB): ran twice over hurdles; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SLIEVEARDAGH (IRE): **9 wins**, £129,793; **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £64,973 inc. Iadbrokes.com H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2** and B. O'Sullivan Frayden Haulage H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences and £64,820 2nd Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

Mere Gaye (IRE): unraced; grandam of **FLIRTATIOUS GIRL (IRE)**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2021 and £20,368 inc. EBF Mares Standard NH Flat Race, Sandown Park, **L.**

Gaye Sophie (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SILVER HALLMARK (GB): **2 wins**, £20,306; **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and **winner** over fences, 2021 and £16,155, Altcar Novices' Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

GAYEBURY (GB): **4 wins**, £39,921; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £35,585 inc. EBF Stallions Nat. Hunt Novices' Hurdle, Perth, **L.**, 2nd Neptune Investment Leamington Nov.Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2**.

Mercy Mission (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

HOMETOWN BOY (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2021 and £47,676 inc. Gaskells H Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

ARTISTE GAYE: unraced; dam of **13 winners** inc.:

GAYE BRIEF: **17 wins** over hurdles and £197,650 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Sun Templegate Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **L.**, 2nd Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Lot 30

(With VAT)

TINTERN ABBEY (IRE)

April 16th, 2017
Bay Filly

Mahler (GB)

Portobello Sunrise (IRE)
(1999)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Broken Hearted

Mandalaw

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Dara Monarch
Smash
Mandalus
Dawskin

E.B.F. Nominated.

TINTERN ABBEY (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Oldcastle on 25th September 2021 and also placed 3rd in the 4yo Mares point-to-point bumper at Punchestown on 15th March 2021. All her starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 place	£643
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

25/09/21	2/5 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Oldcastle	3m	
15/03/21	3/6 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Punchestown	2m 1f 150y	£643

1st dam

PORTOBELLO SUNRISE (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Shanendou (IRE) (2009 f. by Turtle Island (IRE)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of Rodaniche (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2021; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2021.

Enemenemynemo (IRE) (2015 g. by Lakeshore Road (USA)): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2021; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2019.

Tintern Abbey (IRE) (2017 f. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

MANDALAW (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

COOLNAGORNA (IRE) (g. by Warcraft (USA)): **5 wins**, £49,665: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £9181; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £40,484 inc. Cantor Sport Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and GQ Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DAWSKIN: unraced; dam of **a winner**.

Mandalaw (IRE): see above.

4th dam

BOWDAW: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Boreen Daw: 5 wins, £16,732: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £11,594, 2nd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L**.

Goldaw: placed twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BOBBY GRANT (GB): 8 wins, £132,438: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £5062 and **5 wins** over fences and £125,791 inc. Northern Echo Dipper Novices' Chase, Newcastle, **Gr.2** and Bet Direct Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** (twice).

Bow Gello: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Pragbar: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **Liathmore Abbey (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also 2nd Slaney EBF Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**; grandam of **SPOT THE BOSS (IRE): 2 wins** over fences and £27,493 inc. M Fitzpatrick Mem.National Trial H Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Angie's Delight: **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **Whereareyounow (IRE): 6 wins** over fences and £111,908, 2nd Amlin Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Doldydedee (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of **Bose Ikard (IRE): 4 wins**, £32,921: **3 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences, 3rd Ladbrokes Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**

Lot 31

(With VAT)

DOLLAR BAE (IRE)

April 15th, 2017

Bay Filly

Sageburg (IRE)

Molly Round (IRE)
(2004)

Johannesburg

Sage Et Jolie

Old Vic

Mondeo Rose

Hennessy

Myth

Linamix

Saganeca

Sadler's Wells

Cockade

Roselier

Rivalma

E.B.F. Nominated.

DOLLAR BAE (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Ballycrystal on 31st October 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/21 1/8 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Ballycrystal 3m

1st dam

MOLLY ROUND (IRE): **4 wins**, £15,675; **3 wins** over hurdles and £8843 and placed once and **winner** over fences and £6832 and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals:

The Flame (IRE) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins**, £14,177: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6253 and placed once and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £7352 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Dollar Bae (IRE) (2017 f. by Sageburg (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE), a yearling filly by Sandmason (GB) and a colt foal by Capri (IRE).

2nd dam

MONDEO ROSE (IRE): **3 wins**, £14,749: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £9111 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £5102 and placed 6 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Our Bob (IRE) (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **2 wins**, £22,237: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £8122 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,903 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Toshiba Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and placed 5 times over fences.

3rd dam

RIVALMA: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mondeo Rose (IRE): see above.

4th dam

REALMA: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BONALMA: 15 wins, £93,137: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 7 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Sweeps Ltd Extended H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and Black & White Whisky Ext. H'cap Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Sweeps Extended H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **9 wins** over fences inc. P Z Mower EBF Chase, Thurles, **L.** and G V Malcomson Memorial EBF Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 14 times inc. 2nd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, BBA Ireland Dan Moore EBF H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** (twice), 3rd Dennys Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Cudama: 7 wins, £13,453: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £10,765 and placed 12 times inc. 3rd Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Ulster Harp Derby, Down Royal, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years.

Realm Wood: ran in N.H. Flat Races and in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners**.

Nan (GB): unraced; dam of **SWEENEY TUNES (GB): 3 wins**, £60,981: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences and £51,291 inc. Nas Na Ríogh Nov Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Florida Pearl Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **Tobefair (GB): 9 wins** over hurdles, 2019 and £115,955 and placed 2nd Pertemps Network Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and 3rd SI H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Lot 32

(With VAT)

HARTUR D'ARC (FR)

April 1st, 2017
Bay Gelding
(Not in G.S.B.)
(First Produce)

Diamond Boy (FR)

Altesse d'Arc (FR)
(2010)

Manssonien

Gold Or Silver

Policy Maker

Lextrienne

Tip Moss
Association
Glint of Gold
Blue Stone
Sadler's Wells
Palmeriaie
Neustrien
Akene IV

E.B.F. Nominated.

HARTUR D'ARC (FR): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Loughanmore on 23rd October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/10/21 1/13 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Loughanmore 3m

1st dam

ALTESSE D'ARC (FR): placed twice at 3 and 4 years in France; also placed 3 times over jumps at 4 years in France and £10,792; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals-Hartur d'Arc (FR) (2017 g. by Diamond Boy (FR)): see above.
Isis d'Arc (FR) (2018 f. by Diamond Boy (FR)): ran on the flat in France.
Jazz d'Arc (FR) (2019 c. by Walzertakt (GER)): unraced to date.
She also has a filly foal by Silverwave (FR).

2nd dam

LEXTRIENNE (FR): unraced; dam of **4 winners**:

Royal d'Arc (FR) (g. by Le Triton (USA)): **13 wins**, £200,028: **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £91,071 and placed 3 times; also **6 wins** over jumps in France and £108,957 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Prix Gras Savoye Wild Risk H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Francois de Poncins Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Chanelle d'Arc (FR): placed twice at 3 years in France; also **8 wins** over jumps, 2019 in France and £68,703 and placed 5 times.

Val D'arc (FR): **2 wins**, £23,472: placed twice over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences and £9472 and placed 5 times and **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £12,512 and placed once.

Ukene d'Arc (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and £7170 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Thellya d'Arc (FR): placed twice over jumps at 5 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

Gandhi Maker (FR): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

Pretty Moon (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

BALL D'ARC (FR): 9 wins, £215,045: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £47,394 inc. Paddy Power Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed twice inc. 3rd Sky Bet Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £162,837 inc. Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3** and Naas Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Foxrock H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ryanair Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Ryanair Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Skymas Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.2**, tools.com An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and Betway Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Edene d'Arc (FR): 2 wins, £22,181: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £8910 and placed once, 3rd K.McManus Bookmaker INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £12,127 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2020.

3rd dam

AKENE IV (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Pandolphe (FR): 3 wins over jumps in France and £131,611 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Prix William Head Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 33

(With VAT)

UKANTANGO

(IRE)

March 20th, 2017

Chesnut Gelding

Ocovango (GB)

Molly Be (GB)
(2000)

Monsun

Crystal Maze

First Trump

Broughton Singer

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

Gone West

Crystal Music

Primo Dominie

Valika

Common Grounds

Unbidden Melody

E.B.F. Nominated.

UKANTANGO (IRE): Placed 3rd in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Curraghmore on 24th October 2021, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

24/10/21 3/9 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Curraghmore

3m

24/04/21 5/11 (4yo Maiden Auction Point-to-point) Tipperary

3m

1st dam

MOLLY BE (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

Bbold (IRE) (2014 g. by Aizavoski (IRE)): **4 wins**, £33,248: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £13,334 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £19,827 and placed 5 times.

Miss Double Six (GB) (2006 f. by Where Or When (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years in Hungary and £7862 and placed 23 times.

Next Level (IRE) (2011 g. by Mahler (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice.

Ukantango (IRE) (2017 g. by Ocovango (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

BROUGHTON SINGER (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

KELTIC BARD (GB) (g. by Emperor Jones (USA)): **8 wins**, £95,042: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £12,664; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £25,245 and **3 wins** over fences and £57,133 inc. Ashleybank Investments Chmpn. Nov.Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**.

Seneschal (GB): **15 wins** and £63,961.

Seaqueil (GB): placed 6 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £7734.

Broughtons Rhythm (GB): **2 wins**, £25,994: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £8824 and placed 10 times over fences, 2020.

3rd dam

UNBIDDEN MELODY (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 2 years; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

GREENHOPE (IRE): **7 wins**, £125,549: **winner** at 3 years and £24,937; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 5 years and £34,850 and **2 wins** over fences and £65,762 inc. J. Henderson Gd. Annual Chall. Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Taoveret (IRE): **15 wins** in Italy and £88,201; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Definitiv Girl (IRE): **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £51,244; dam of **Aldabra (ITY)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in Italy and £10,179, 3rd Premio delle Debuttanti Hurdle, Rome, **L**.

4th dam

B F'S SAILINGAL (USA): **4 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £14,305; Own sister to **SAILINGON (USA)** and **B F's Sailingman (USA)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FAUSTUS (USA): **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £75,396 inc. Clerical Medical Greenham S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Laurent Perrier Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.

Jairzinho (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years; also 2nd Premio Guido Beradelli, Rome, **Gr.2**.

Smaier (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

CHRISTMAS SHOES (USA): **won** Blue Mountain Futurity, Penn National, **L**; dam of **CHRISTMAS STOCKING (USA)**: **won** Cherokee Frolic S., Calder, **L**; grandam of **REINA CRISTAL (VEN)**: **won** Clasico Coproca, La Rinconada, **L** and Copa Invitacional Sprinters (f&m), La Rinconada, **L**.

Lot 34

(With VAT)

BATTLE FRONTIER (IRE) (2016) Bay Gelding

Sans Frontieres
(IRE)

Estuary Princess
(IRE)
(2004)

Galileo

Llia

Bob Back

Curzon Street

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Shirley Heights
Llyn Gwynant
Roberto
Toter Back
Night Shift
Pine Ridge

BATTLE FRONTIER (IRE): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballycrystal on 31st October 2021 and placed 3rd in a NH Flat Race at Tipperary on 25th May 2021. From three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		1 place	£804
POINT-TO-POINT	1 start	1 win		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/21 1/9 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Ballycrystal	3m	
16/06/21 9/12 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Wexford	2m	
25/05/21 3/11 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Tipperary	2m 4f	£804

1st dam

ESTUARY PRINCESS (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5476 and placed once; dam of a **winner** from 7 foals- Battle Frontier (IRE) (2016 g. by Sans Frontieres (IRE)): see above.
Special Rate (IRE) (2017 g. by Valirann (FR)): unraced to date.
She also has a 3-y-o filly by Valirann (FR).

2nd dam

CURZON STREET (GB): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; Own sister to **IN THE GROOVE**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Gee Hi (IRE): **3 wins**, £14,656: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £7955; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Calapocus (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Brownie Points (IRE): ran twice and ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners**:

Tardree (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2020; also placed once over hurdles, 2021 and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £11,215; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2020.

Ballinsker (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2021 and £11,791; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2019.

3rd dam

PINE RIDGE: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

IN THE GROOVE: Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1990, **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £820,335 inc. Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, Dubai Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Hanson Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Goffs Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Dubai Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.

Cadenza (USA): unraced; grandam of **Can Chen Junga (ITY)**: **15 wins**, 2021 in Italy and £96,911, 3rd Premio UNIRE, Naples, **L.** and Premio Giuseppe de Montel, Milan, **L.**

Pineapple (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners**:

HARMONIC WAY (GB): **5 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £261,348 inc. Cork and Orrery S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

Passiflora (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £5340; dam of **PASSIFIED (GB)**: **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £242,094 inc. San Clemente H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, 3rd John C Mabee H., Del Mar, **Gr.1**, **PIROUETTE (GB)**: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in Germany and £85,362 inc. Grosser Sparkassenpreis, Stadtparkasse, Dusseldorf, **L.**, 3rd Betfred Chartwell S., Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**; third dam of **Burning Cash (IRE)**: **winner** at 2 years, 2020 and £18,609, 3rd Cornwallis S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Lot 35

(With VAT)

BALLYHIGH (IRE)

March 27th, 2017

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Canford Cliffs (IRE)

Storm Run (IRE)
(2011)

Tagula

Mrs Marsh

Hurricane Run

Jabroot

Taufan

Twin Island

Marju

Drei

Montjeu

Hold On

Alhaarth

Walesiana

E.B.F. Nominated.

BALLYHIGH (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Portrush on 16th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

16/10/21 1/5 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Portrush

3m

1st dam

STORM RUN (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals:

Ballyhigh (IRE): see above.

She also has a colt foal by Kingston Hill (GB).

2nd dam

JABROOT (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Zaitana (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £33,436; broodmare.

Miss Myers (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2021 and £43,849.

Colonel Keating (IRE): placed once over hurdles, 2019 and placed 4 times over fences, 2021; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

3rd dam

WALESIANA (GER): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany and £73,098 inc. ARAG Preis (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ZAHRAAT DUBAI (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £136,950 inc. Vodafone Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, 3rd Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MODEYRA (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £51,552 inc. Lanwades Stud Several S., Newmarket, **L.**, 3rd Qatar Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Own Gift (GB): ran 3 times; dam of **Broxi (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £19,534, 3rd Acomb S., York, **Gr.3**.

Taarkod (IRE): unraced; grandam of **EARLS ROCK (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 in U.S.A. and £69,703 inc. Baffle S., Santa Anita.

Warluskee (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

WAR BLADE (GER): **8 wins** at 3 to 6 years in Germany and £108,150 inc. Grosser Preis der Dortmunder Wirtschaft, Dortmund, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Sal. Oppenheim Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2** and Hasseroeder Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**; sire.

Tempete (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Beraymi (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £23,458 3rd Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **Jacinda (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2021 in France and £24,955, 2nd Premio Criterium Varesino, Varese, **L.**

Haretha (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Miss Heritage (IRE): **5 wins**, £46,933; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2019 and £7756; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £39,177, 2nd Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

WONDROUS PEARL: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. Nereide-Rennen, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**, 3rd Preis des Winterfavoriten, Koln, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

WONDRAS (GER): **7 wins** in West Germany inc. Silberne Peitsche-M.Freiherr Furstenberg, Gelsenkirchen, **L.** (twice) and Alexander Rennen-Valentin Seibert Mem., Frankfurt, **L.**, 2nd Elite-Preis, Koln, **Gr.2**, 3rd Grosser Kaufhof Preis, Koln, **Gr.2** and 4th Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, Koln, **Gr.2**.

Lot 36

(With VAT)

MASTER CHEWY (IRE)

April 14th, 2017

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Walk In The Park (IRE)

Shake The Tree (IRE) (2007)

Montjeu

Classic Park

Shantou

Back Log

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Robellino

Wanton

Alleged

Shaima

Bob Back

Postage Due

E.B.F. Nominated.

MASTER CHEWY (IRE): Placed 3rd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Tattersalls on the 6th November 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/11/21 3/11 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tattersalls

3m

1st dam

SHAKE THE TREE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of 5 foals-

Master Chewy (IRE) (2017 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

Pension Project (IRE) (2016 f. by Beat Hollow (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Mount Nelson (GB), a 2-y-o colt by Champs Elysees (GB) and a filly foal by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd dam

Back Log (IRE): winner at 3 years and £12,037, 2nd Victor McCalmont Memorial S., Tipperary, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Touch Back (IRE): **5 wins**, £33,244: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £28,512 and placed once over fences at 6 years.

Zen Master (IRE): **2 wins**, £17,566: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £9258 and **winner** over fences, 2021 and £6326.

China Princess (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,910: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2019 and £5874; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £8036.

Sometime Soon (IRE): **2 wins**, £14,280: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6425; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7855; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Nikini (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021 and £5795.

3rd dam

POSTAGE DUE (AUS): 3 wins in Australia inc. Sweet Embrace S., Canterbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Magic Night S., Rosehill, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Back Log (IRE): see above.

Mocassino (IRE): **5 wins** in Italy and £51,418; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Meccanico (IRE): **6 wins** at 4 to 6 years, 2020 in Italy and £22,151.

4th dam

OLD PENNY: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

COPPERAMA (AUS): 6 wins in Australia inc. The 1000 Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, 3rd Victoria Oaks, Flemington, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Stormy Exchange (USA): 2 wins at 3 years, 3rd Round Tower S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **DANENDRI (AUS): won** AJC Oaks, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Ansett Australia S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**, 2nd Australian Derby, Randwick, **Gr.1** and Crown Casino Victoria Oaks, Flemington, **Gr.1**; grandam of **HATTORI HANZO (AUS): won** Cellarbrations Phar Lap S., Rosehill, **Gr.2**, **ZINGAM (NZ): won** Sky Channel Chairman's H., Doomben, **Gr.3**, **AMORINO (AUS): won** Shaftesbury Avenue S., Flemington, **Gr.3**; third dam of **FAINT PERFUME (AUS): Champion** 3yr old filly in Australia in 2009-2010, **won** Vinery Stud Storm Queen S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Crown Victoria Oaks, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

Shalbourne (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **DANESTORM (AUS): won** Conrad Treasury Brisbane Cup, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1** and 2nd Smoke Free Adelaide Cup, Morphettville, **Gr.1**; grandam of **FURORE (NZ): won** The Jockey Club Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, 2nd The Hong Kong Gold Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, FWD Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

Lot 37

(With VAT)

HECTOR JAVILEX (FR) March 3rd, 2017 Bay Gelding (Not in G.S.B.) (Fourth Produce)	Saddler Maker (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Animatrice	Fairy Bridge
	Peps Jarzeene (FR) (2003)	Ungaro	Alleged
		Holding	Alexandrie
			Goofalik
			Ustina
			Useful
			Bentry

E.B.F. Nominated.

HECTOR JAVILEX (FR): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 17th October 2021 and also placed 3rd in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Castletown-Geoghegan on 3rd October 2021. From three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/10/21 2/6 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Tinahely 3m
 03/10/21/3/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Castletown-Geoghegan 3m
 09/05/21/5/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

1st dam

PEPS JARZEENE (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £5307; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:
 Frizzante Azeen (FR) (2015 g. by Shamalgan (FR)): **2 wins**, £9363; **winner** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2019 in France and £5159.
 Enzo d'Or (FR) (2014 f. by Puit d'Or (IRE)): **winner** at 4 years in France.
 Hector Javilex (FR) (2017 g. by Saddler Maker (IRE)): see above.
 Iris d'Or (FR) (2018 f. by Alianthus (GER)): unraced to date.
 Jixiabella d'Or (FR) (2019 f. by Puit d'Or (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

HOLDING (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DRACONIEN (FR) (g. by Linda's Lad (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £68,945 inc. Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Cash Back (FR) (g. by Linda's Lad (GB)): **3 wins**, £81,304; **winner** over hurdles, 2019 and £14,146, 2nd Fairyhouse Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2020 and £43,704, 2nd ERSG Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Nasthazya (FR): **5 wins** over jumps years in France and £79,927; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Extreme Noubia (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £69,601 3rd Prix Dominique Sartini Hurdle, Compiègne, **L**.

3rd dam

BENTRY (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BENEFIQUE (FR): **7 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £252,634 inc. Prix Robert de Clermont -Tonnerre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Christian de Fredern Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, 2nd P.Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BEBE STAR (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £228,883 inc. Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

BEBE D'OR (FR): **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2019 in France and £196,766 inc. Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Triquerville Chase, Auteuil, **L**.

Benghasi (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners**:

Saint d'Oroux (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2020 and £32,690 3rd Liffey H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Boodles Fred Winter Juvenile H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Benuisca (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £35,474; dam of Belaska (FR): **4 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2021 in France and £22,340.

Roxapierre (FR): placed 10 times over jumps in France and £27,614; dam of-

Gemystory (FR): 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L**.

Lot 38

(With VAT)

CHILINLIKEAVILLAIN (IRE)

June 18th, 2017
Bay Gelding

Imperial Monarch
(IRE)

Witnesses Daughter
(IRE)
(1998)

Galileo

Ionian Sea

Witness Box

Denys Daughter

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Slip Anchor
Snow Day
Lyphard
Excellent Alibi
Crash Course
Lady Denys

E.B.F. Nominated.

CHILINLIKEAVILLAIN (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Loughanmore on 23rd October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/10/21 2/13 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Loughanmore 3m

1st dam

WITNESSES DAUGHTER (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also placed over hurdles; Own sister to **Take The Stand (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners**, 5 runners and 12 foals: Detached (IRE) (2012 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **winner** over hurdles, 2020 and £7150 and placed twice and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point. Cashmoll (IRE) (2013 f. by Ask (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2019 and placed 3 times.

Chilinlikeavillain (IRE) (2017 g. by Imperial Monarch (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Mahler (GB) and a filly foal by Wings of Eagles (FR).

2nd dam

DENYS DAUGHTER (IRE): ran twice over hurdles; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Take The Stand (IRE) (g. by Witness Box (USA)): **16 wins**, £344,391: **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,409 and **14 wins** over fences and £332,982, 2nd Totesport Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Betfair Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Totesport Wigan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Inter Alia (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HERON HEIGHTS (IRE): 6 wins over fences, 2019 and £102,411 inc. Palmerstown House Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** (twice); also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

LADY DENYS: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and ran twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Back To School (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Blencathra Bay (IRE): winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5649, 2nd totesport Standard Open NH Flat Race, Warwick, **L**.

Lakyle Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **Lunch In Adare (IRE): winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and 3rd Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**.

Bucks Serenade (IRE): placed in a point-to-point; grandam of **Ballyarthur (IRE): 3 wins**, £50,366: **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Albert Bartlett Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lady Brenda (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Sheltering (IRE): 14 wins over fences and £102,923, 3rd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

4th dam

ARCTIC SERENADE: 3 wins at 5 years inc. Irish Cesarewitch H., Curragh; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LAST SERENADE: 6 wins, £25,225: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. EBF Stayers Ext. H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**; dam of **a winner**.

Swift Serenade: **5 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles; third dam of **SUPREME PRINCE (IRE): 9 wins**, £184,832: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Persian War Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, 3rd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences inc. Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Vodafone Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L**.

Lot 39

(With VAT)

EVERYONESGAME (IRE)

May 28th, 2017

Chesnut Gelding

Jet Away (GB)

Rose Vic (IRE)
(2004)

Cape Cross

Kalima

Old Vic

Greek Melody

Green Desert
Park Appeal
Kahyasi
Kerali
Sadler's Wells
Cockade
Trojan Fort
Kazama

E.B.F. Nominated.

EVERYONESGAME (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Damma House on the 7th November 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 2/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Damma House

3m

1st dam

ROSE VIC (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Way Out West (IRE) (2013 g. by Westerner (GB)): **3 wins**, £16,068: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7290 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £7218 and placed twice.

Paper Promise (IRE) (2012 f. by Gamut (IRE)): **3 wins**, £12,743; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £6449 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles, 2019 and £6294 and placed once.

Paper Roses (IRE) (2011 f. by Gamut (IRE)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also placed 9 times over hurdles, 2020 and £12,662.

Everyonesgame (IRE) (2017 g. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Califet (FR) and a 2-y-o colt by Jet Away (GB).

2nd dam

GREEK MELODY (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Best Wait (IRE) (f. by Insan (USA)): **5 wins**, £61,483; **2 wins** and £22,760; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6073; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £28,969 3rd Boyle Bookmakers Royal Bond Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and placed 3 times over fences; dam of a **winner**.

Arrive Sir Clive (IRE) (g. by Un Desperado (FR)): **2 wins**, £25,875: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £8979; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,156 3rd Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Spartan Angel (IRE) (f. by Beneficial (GB)): **3 wins**, £11,616; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8619, 3rd EBF & TBA Nat. Hunt Mares' Nov. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**; broodmare.

3rd dam

KAZAMA: placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Kiara: 6 wins, £19,211: **winner** at 3 years and £6230 2nd ITB Prince's Polly S., Phoenix Park, **L.** and 4th Meld S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £9767 3rd Carroll Extended H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences; dam of **2 winners**.

Kiara Lady (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also placed once over hurdles; dam of **PREMIER VICTORY (IRE): 5 wins**, £94,868: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6038; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £88,830 inc. Hamptons Furnishings EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, 2nd Michael Purcell Memorial Nov. Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, **FIREBIRD FLYER (IRE): 8 wins**, £183,008: **3 wins** over hurdles and £25,300 and **5 wins** over fences and £156,846 inc. Belfred Midlands Grand National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, 2nd Coral Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**; grandam of **DARLING DAUGHTER (IRE): 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2020 and £55,324 inc. Coolmore EBF Mare INH Flat Race, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2019.

Lot 40

(With VAT)

BLADE RUNNER (FR) (2016) Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Great Pretender (IRE)	King's Theatre	Sadler's Wells
		Settler	Regal Beauty
		Kapgarde	Darshaan
	Cutting Edge (FR) (2007)	Cousette	Aborigine
			Garde Royale
			Kaprika
			Polish Precedent
			Coolraoul

BLADE RUNNER (FR): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Curraghmore on 24th October 2021 and placed 3rd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Loughrea on 10th October 2021. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

24/10/21 1/7 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Curraghmore 3m
10/10/21 3/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Loughrea 3m

1st dam

CUTTING EDGE (FR): winner over jumps at 3 years in France and £53,766, Prix d'Ilena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

Cutting King (FR) (2012 g. by Kingsalsa (USA)): **2 wins** over jumps, 2020 in France and £59,488 and placed 14 times.

Blade Runner (FR) (2016 g. by Great Pretender (IRE)): see above.

Cutting Straight (FR) (2018 f. by Great Pretender (IRE)): placed once over jumps at 3 years, 2021 in France and £8866.

Holy Edge (FR) (2017 f. by Saint des Saints (FR)): ran over jumps in France.

Cutting Desvallons (FR) (2019 f. by Bathyrhon (GER)): unraced to date.

Edge des Vallons (FR) (2020 f. by Night Wish (GER)).

She also has a filly foal by Roman Candle (GB).

2nd dam

COUSETTE (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

MARTALETTE (FR) (f. by Martaline (GB)): **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £237,481 inc. Prix Andre Michel Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

CUTTING EDGE (FR) (f. by Kapgarde (FR)): see above.

3rd dam

COOLRAOUL (FR): winner at 3 years in France and £11,332; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Nanni Martin (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years in France and £31,301.

Charada (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £22,031.

Coolgrape (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £8304.

Breakdance (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

Balkinoa (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years, 2019 in France and £32,701.

4th dam

CANALETTO (FR): 6 wins at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Criterium de Lyon, Lyon, **L.**, 2nd Premio Buontalenta, Rome, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SIMON DU DESERT (FR): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years in France and £111,218 inc. Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

VENIZE (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £55,323 inc. Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FENICE (IRE): 6 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £123,088 inc. Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, Le Lion D'Angers, **L.**

FAY WRAY (FR): 16 wins at 2 to 6 years in France and £233,292 inc. Prix Le Vase d'Argent, Toulouse, **L.**, Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.** and Prix Georges Trabaud, Marseille B'rly, **L.**, 2nd Prix Corrida, Lyon-Parilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**.

COLLECTA (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £43,876 inc. Prix des Lilas, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Prix des Reservoirs, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

Linea d'Ombra (USA): 2 wins at 2 years in France and £35,870, 2nd Prix de Bagatelle, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.** and 3rd Prix des Reservoirs, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

Lot 41

(With VAT)

LINDAKA (FR)
March 8th, 2017
Bay Gelding

Linda's Lad (GB)

Chamanka (FR)
(2005)

Sadler's Wells

Colza

Cadoudal

Chattoga

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Alleged
Dockage
Green Dancer
Come To Sea
R B Chesne
Quota

E.B.F. Nominated.

LINDAKA (FR): Fell at the last when disputing the lead with the eventual winner on his debut run in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Loughrea on 10th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

10/10/21 F (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Loughrea 3m

1st dam

CHAMANKA (FR): ran over jumps in France; dam of **2 winners** from 7 runners, 10 foals:

CHAMERON (FR) (2013 g. by Laveron (GB)): **3 wins**, £46,577: **winner** over fences, 2021 and £6550 and placed twice and **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £39,882 inc. Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2021 and placed once.

Mont Saint Vincent (FR) (2016 g. by Montmartre (FR)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021.

Chapter One (FR) (2011 g. by Califet (FR)): placed 3 times over jumps in France.

Lindaka (FR) (2017 g. by Linda's Lad (GB)): see above.

Chamasty (FR) (2018 c. by Authorized (IRE)): unraced to date.

North'chaos (FR) (2019 g. by Robin du Nord (FR)): unraced to date.

Cham Cham Will (FR) (2020 c. by Willywell (FR)).

2nd dam

CHATTOGA (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France and £53,987; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GREEN CASTLE (FR) (g. by Green Tune (USA)): **7 wins** over jumps in France and £223,336 inc. Prix Jean Stern Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.2** and Prix James Hennessy Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

3rd dam

QUOTA (FR): 16 wins: 5 wins in France; also **11 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Georges Pastre H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Fondateur Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; Own sister to **ROLLING HORSE (FR)** and **OUARGLA (FR)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KHO TAO (FR): 15 wins over jumps in France inc. Grand Steeplechase de Bordeaux, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.**, Grand Stp de Printemps-Bernard Bayrounat, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.** and Prix Renaud du Vivier Chase, Pau, **L.**

L'Inka (FR): ran on the flat and over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DOLCETTO (FR): 3 wins over jumps in France and £158,103 inc. Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix Montgomery H. Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Quina: 8 wins: winner in France; also **7 wins** over jumps in France, 2nd Gran Premio di Merano Chase, Merano, 3rd Prix Daniel Gillois Chase, Auteuil and Prix Georges Brinquant Chase, Auteuil; Own sister to **KING**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ROLLING HORSE (FR): 5 wins over jumps in France and 909,375 fr. inc. Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

OUARGLA (FR): 4 wins over jumps in France inc. Prix Francisco Martin H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BEBEROVA (FR): won Prix Le Parisien H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Pierre de Lassus Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **LE DUC (FR): 7 wins**, £223,629: **winner** over hurdles, Ember Inns Anniversary Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and £133,919, 2nd Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.** and 3rd Irish Ind. Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Lot 42

(With VAT)

RATH GAUL BOY (IRE)

March 20th, 2017

Chesnut Gelding

(Not in G.S.B.)

(Fourth Produce)

Well Chosen (GB)

Media View (IRE)
(2004)

Sadler's Wells

Hawajiss

Presenting

Monaview

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Kris

Canadian Mill

Mtoto

D'Azy

Montelimar

Regency View

E.B.F. Nominated.

RATH GAUL BOY (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Kinsale on 30th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

30/10/21 1/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Kinsale

3m

1st dam

MEDIA VIEW (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Courtland (IRE) (2015 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): **4 wins**, £18,891: **winner** of a N.H.

Flat Race at 5 years, 2020 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2020 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2021 and £9702.

Rath Gaul Boy (IRE) (2017 g. by Well Chosen (GB)): see above.

She also has a filly foal by Snow Sky (GB).

2nd dam

MONAVIEW (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mothers Tree (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

3rd dam

REGENCY VIEW: unraced; Own sister to **Real View**; dam of **4 winners**.

Prudent View (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AITEEN THIRTYTHREE (IRE): 5 wins, £35,675: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £11,290, 3rd Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £22,672 inc. GPG Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

FOREST PENNANT (IRE): 5 wins, £64,446: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £49,957 inc. John Smith's Extra Cold H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £12,514.

Sonofvic (IRE): 3 wins, £20,530: **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £12,081, 2nd GPG Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

Crevamoy (IRE): **5 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **Singlefarmpayment (GB): 4 wins**, £133,324: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £22,008 and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £111,316 2nd Ultima Business Solutions H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and CF Roberts H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

RISING VIEW: unraced, winner in the show-ring; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Real View: 4 wins, £9243: **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £5490 2nd P. Cornes Saddle of Gold Final Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Random View: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed twice; dam of-

Shabra Princess: placed twice over fences; dam of **OUR VIC (IRE): 13 wins**, £712,305: **3 wins** over hurdles and **10 wins** over fences and £687,136 inc. Totopot Ascot Chase, Lingfield Park, **Gr.1**, Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, **SIEGEMASTER (IRE): 6 wins**, £200,635: **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £172,340 inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1** and Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**; grandam of **EMPEROR'S CHOICE (IRE): 9 wins**, £175,263: **2 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £167,544 inc. Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

Lot 43

(With VAT)

MONBEG PARK (IRE)

April 24th, 2017
Bay Gelding

Walk In The Park
(IRE)

Cyclone's Sister
(IRE)
(2004)

Montjeu

Classic Park

Stowaway

Hurricane Debbie

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Robellino
Wanton
Slip Anchor
On Credit
Shahandeh
Decent Debbie

E.B.F. Nominated.

MONBEG PARK (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Tattersalls on 6th November 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/11/21 1/11 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tattersalls

3m

1st dam

CYCLONE'S SISTER (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **HIDDEN CYCLONE (IRE)**; dam of a **winner** from 4 runners and 9 foals-

Monbeg Park (IRE) (2017 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)); see above.

Dangerous Games (IRE) (2011 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Milan (GB), a yearling filly and a filly foal by Jack Hobbs (GB).

2nd dam

HURRICANE DEBBIE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

HIDDEN CYCLONE (IRE) (g. by Stowaway (GB)): **17 wins**, £458,983: **2 wins** and £15,638; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £177,336 inc. Michael Purcell Memorial Nov. Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, 2nd Guinness Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.1**, 3rd Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.1** and Future Champion Nov.Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences and £260,819 inc. Fortria Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Tied Cottage Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Clarence House Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (twice).

Cyclone Lorraine (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

Ruaille Buaille (IRE): **4 wins**, £38,432: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020 and £6851; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021 and £31,581, 3rd Glasscarn H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

She also has a 4-y-o filly, a 3-y-o colt by Valirann (FR) and a yearling colt by Affinisea (IRE).

3rd dam

DECENT DEBBIE: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BERUDE NOT TO (IRE): **9 wins**, £76,901: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £50,969 inc. Challow Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, Kennel Gate Castle Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and Flowers Fine Ales Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £21,640 2nd Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Chepstow, **L.**

Ally Rose (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SOME TIKKET (IRE): **4 wins**, £44,369: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5610 and **2 wins** over fences and £34,271 inc. Greenogue Nov H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

COOLCANUTE: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

AUGHANVILLA: **3 wins**, £12,612: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences and £10,407 inc. Dawn Run EBF Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Honey Mustard (IRE): unraced; grandam of **KILCOOLEY (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £91,593: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £86,876 inc. Totepool National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2** and Bet365 West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**.

Lot 44

(With VAT)

BALLYCAMUS (IRE) June 18th, 2017 Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Presenting (GB)	Mtoto	Busted
		D'Azy	Amazer
			Persian Bold
			Belle Viking
	Dotchenka (FR) (2010)	Astarabad	Alleged
		Belle Yepa	Anaza
			Mansonnien
			Grande Yepa

E.B.F. Nominated.

BALLYCAMUS (IRE): The **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Oldcastle on 25th September 2021 and also placed 3rd in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballingary on 23rd May 2021, from three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	3 starts	1 win	1 place
----------------	----------	-------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS *(prior to compilation)*

25/09/21	1/5 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Oldcastle	3m
23/05/21	3/11 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Ballingarry	3m
10/04/21	F (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Duhallow	3m

1st dam

DOTCHENKA (FR): ran over jumps in France at 3 years; Own sister to **WHISPER (FR)** and **CHUCHOTEUSE (FR)**; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Ballycamus (IRE) (2017 g. by Presenting (GB)): see above.

Ballybeen (IRE) (2016 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed in a point-to-point at 4, 2020.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE), a yearling filly by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a filly foal by Crystal Ocean (GB).

2nd dam

Belle Yepa (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France, 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; Own sister to **SUBEHARGUES (FR)** and **Grand Art (FR):** dam of **8 winners** inc.:

WHISPER (FR) (g. by Astarabad (USA)): **11 wins**, £402,792: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £235,402 inc. Silver Cross Stayers' Liverpool Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice) and Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 2nd RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

CHUCHOTEUSE (FR) (f. by Astarabad (USA)); **8 wins** over jumps in France and £308,378 inc. Prix de Besancon Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** (twice), 3rd Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Mexcala (FR): placed 3 times over jumps in France: dam of **2 winners** inc.:

GEX (FR): 3 wins over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2021 in France and £136,385 inc. Grande Course de Haies de Printemps H Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, 3rd Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

Asta Belle (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

LISNAGAR OSCAR (IRE): 3 wins over hurdles, 2020 and £240,974 inc. Paddy Power Stayers' World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and A. Bartlett Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Doom Bar Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree. **Gr.1**: also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

GRANDE YEPA (FR): **3 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SUBEHARGUES (FR): 9 wins over jumps in France inc. Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix du Pres. de la Republique H. Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Alain & Gilles de Goulaine H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

CUTTY SARK MEMORY (FR): 6 wins: 2 wins in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France inc. Grand Prix d'Automne H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Kassaboum (FR): 2 wins in France. 2nd Prix Melisande, Evry, **L.**; grandam of **Escarla Ten (FR): 3 wins**, £36,013: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2020 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2020, 2nd Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3** and 3rd National Hunt Challenge Cup Nov Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Lot 45

(With VAT)

SCHOOL DAYS OVER (IRE)

June 10th, 2017

Brown Gelding
(First Produce)

Ocovango (GB)

Landenstown Rose
(IRE)
(2006)

Monsun

Crystal Maze

Definite Article

Returning

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

Gone West

Crystal Music

Indian Ridge

Summer Fashion

Bob's Return

Buck Comtess

E.B.F. Nominated.

SCHOOL DAYS OVER (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Kinsale on 30th October 2021 and also placed 3rd in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Loughrea on 10th October 2021. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

30/10/21 2/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

10/10/21 3/10 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Kinsale

Loughrea

3m

3m

1st dam

LANDENSTOWN ROSE (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and ran once over hurdles at 5 years and ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of 2 foals- School Days Over (IRE) (2017 g. by Ocovango (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Zambezi Sun (GB).

2nd dam

Returning (GB): 7 wins, £54,410: placed once at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £11,497 and placed 4 times and **4 wins** over fences at 5 years and £42,657 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Extramran Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and Cantor Sport Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**: Sheepclose (IRE): **2 wins**, £6001: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over fences and placed twice; also placed twice in point-to-points.

Rosie Revenue (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7893 and placed 5 times.

Return To Milan (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Milanesca (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years, 2021 in France and £79,786.

3rd dam

BUCK COMTESS (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and 117,000 fr. and placed once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Returning (GB): see above.

Grandma Griffiths (GB): ran a few times and over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Earth Mother (GB): 2 wins, £21,570: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £7296 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,274 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Dawn Milk EBF Shannon Spray Nov. Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Midnight Streaker (GB): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 3rd ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Eagle Passing (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 3rd K.McManus Bookmaker Pro/Am INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**

4th dam

COMTES ANNE (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

First Drop (USA): **6 wins** in Morocco.

The next dam **ANITRA'S DANCE (FR): 2 wins** at 3 years in France and 308,700 fr. inc. Prix de Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix des Tuileries, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SOLVEIG (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix Fille de l'Air, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix de Saint Patrick, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

Gold's Dance (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GOLDAMIX (IRE): Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1999, **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £83,368 inc. Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, placed twice inc. 3rd Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

Lot 46

(With VAT)

THE BREW MASTER (IRE)
February 11th, 2017
Bay Gelding

Mahler (GB)
Raphuca (IRE) (1997)

Galileo
Rainbow Goddess
Be My Native
Ballinamona Lady

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Our Native
Witchy Woman
Le Bavard
Lucifer's Way

E.B.F. Nominated.

THE BREW MASTER (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden Auction point-to-point at Rathcannon on 31st October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/21 1/5 (4yo Maiden Auction Point-to-point) Rathcannon 3m

1st dam

RAPHUCA (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** of a point-to-point; Own sister to **IN CONTRAST (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals:

Mr Utah (GB) (2007 g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins** over hurdles and £13,174 and placed twice.

Brae On (IRE) (2008 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8394 and placed 5 times.

The Brew Master (IRE) (2017 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

Do Ye Wanna (IRE) (2018 g. by Doyen (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Mahler (GB).

2nd dam

BALLINAMONA LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

IN CONTRAST (IRE) (g. by Be My Native (USA)): **7 wins**, £139,250; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £12,234; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £126,362 inc. Samsung Scottish Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2** and Martell Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gerrard Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Templer (IRE): **11 wins**, £125,334; **4 wins** over hurdles and £40,503 and **7 wins** over fences and £84,831; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Maid of Clonmore (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of-

Keys Hope (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **Hold The Note (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £34,478; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £6258 and 2nd McCoy Hampton Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2** and 3rd NTC Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L**.

3rd dam

LUCIFER'S WAY: **2 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Kind Word (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 5 times over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Lillington (IRE): **6 wins** over fences, 2020 and £55,205.

Manorbank (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020.

4th dam

WAY UP HIGH: **winner** at 4 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of **4 winners**.

Gliding High: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of-

High Gliding VII: ran in a N.H. Flat Race and ran 3 times over hurdles; grandam of **FOILDUBH (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £203,760; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £161,443 inc. Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Normans Grove Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 2nd Dan Moore Memorial H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and 3rd Racing Post Christmas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Mugs Away: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GLEBE LAD (IRE): **6 wins**, £100,231; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £8982 and **3 wins** over fences and £87,365 inc. Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Lot 47

(With VAT)

ABEGUDSAM (IRE)

May 23rd, 2017

Chesnut Gelding

(First Produce)

Doyen (IRE)

Pleasetellmeittrue
(IRE)
(2011)

Sadler's Wells

Moon Cactus

Pushkin

Bavards Girl

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Kris

Lady Moon

Caerleon

Palmeriaie

Le Bavard

All Gone

E.B.F. Nominated.

ABEGUDSAM (IRE): The **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballycrystal on 31st October 2021, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/2111/14(4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Ballycrystal 3m

03/10/21 F (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Castletown-Geoghegan3m

1st dam

PLEASETELLMEITTRUE (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals-

Abegudsam (IRE) (2017 g. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Valirann (FR), a 2-y-o colt by Retirement Plan (GB) and a colt foal by Valirann (FR).

2nd dam

BAVARDS GIRL (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tell Me See (IRE) (f. by Glacial Storm (USA)): **4 wins**, £31,942: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £23,626 2nd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

Mister Marker (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **7 wins**, £62,665: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £12,280 and **4 wins** over fences and £50,385 3rd Coral Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**.

Told You So (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

HENLLAN HARRI (IRE): **8 wins**, £176,286: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £16,111 and **4 wins** over fences and £156,748 inc. Bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ALL GONE: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SILVER BIRCH (IRE): **7 wins**, £545,782: **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £534,548 inc. John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BLACK BARRET: placed 6 times; also placed 3 times over jumps; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Welsh Commander: **2 wins**, £12,062: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and 2nd Northern Trust Opal Novices' Chase, Lingfield Park, **L**.

Call Me Anna: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Royal Heritage (IRE): **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over fences, 2nd Clarkson Financial & Property H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

The next dam BLACK GROUSE: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Not At All: **7 wins**: **4 wins**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences, 2nd Guinness H. Hurdle, Galway, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Black-Crash: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

WITHER OR WHICH (IRE): **3 wins**, £34,232: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £19,949 inc. Bi Group Festival Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles.

Black Nancy: ran a few times; dam of **ALEXANDER BANQUET (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £249,390 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Lot 48

(With VAT)

SNOWY EVENING (IRE)

May 22nd, 2017

Bay Gelding

(Third Produce)

Snow Sky (GB)

Sherwolf (IRE)
(2005)

Nayef

Winter Silence

Loup Sauvage

Sherwani

Gulch
Height of Fashion
Dansili
Hunt The Sun
Riverman
Louveterie
Shernazar
Strong Heather

E.B.F. Nominated.

SNOWY EVENING (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Tattersalls on 6th November 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/11/21 2/11 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tattersalls

3m

1st dam

SHERWOLF (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 3 foals:

Araukan (IRE) (2013 f. by Arakan (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £7361 and placed 3 times.

Snowy Evening (IRE) (2017 g. by Snow Sky (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

SHERWANI (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Sherwani Wolf (IRE): **3 wins**, £10,099: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and placed 3 times over fences.

3rd dam

STRONG HEATHER (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Northern Quest (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £15,516 and placed 9 times.

Sherwani (IRE): see above.

Rowlands Star (IRE): ran in a N.H. Flat Race and point-to-points; dam of **3 winners**:

Gortroe Joe (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2020 and £27,078 and placed 10 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2019 and £35,445 and placed 4 times.

Punitive (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2020 and £19,039 and placed once.

Everest (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice.

4th dam

Dancing Heather: 4 wins, £9164: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £7662 and placed twice inc. 3rd Bass Gold Cup H., Tralee, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 3 times; dam of-

Dancing Waters (IRE): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years.

Ballymave (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

You Do The Math (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,648 and placed 6 times and **5 wins** over fences and £16,890 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

The next dam SKELMORLIE: **winner** at 3 years, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

THE PAWN: 7 wins, £17,369: **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £8771 and placed 8 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £8598 inc. Sidney Banks Memorial Novices' Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.**, placed 5 times.

Easy Run (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners**:

Zaratanie (IRE): placed once over fences at 6 years and placed 3 times over jumps in U.S.A. inc. 3rd Grand National Timber Chase, Grand National, **L.**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Harry Gago: ran on the flat in France; dam of **a winner**:

Beau Harry (FR): winner in France; also **winner** over jumps in France, 3rd Prix Decazes Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 49

(With VAT)

MONBEG LANE
(IRE)
(2016)
Bay Gelding

Milan (GB)

Lakil Princess (IRE)
(2001)

Sadler's Wells

Kithanga

Bering

Russian Rebel

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Darshaan
Kalata
Arctic Tern
Beaune
Machiavellian
Russian Royal

MONBEG LANE (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tattersalls on the 6th November, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/11/21 1/18 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tattersalls

3m

1st dam

Lakil Princess (IRE): 5 wins, £58,525: placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £22,909 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences at 5 years and £33,260 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd paddypowerpoker.com Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and paddypower.com Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals:

DANNY WHIZZBANG (IRE) (2013 g. by Getaway (GER)): **3 wins**, £50,272: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2019 and £9033 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £41,239, J. Francome Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed twice, 3rd Ladbroke's Kauto Star Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

LASTBUTNOTLEAST (IRE) (2010 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **5 wins**, £39,829: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £26,426 inc. Betbright Doncaster Mares' Nov Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £11,707 and placed once, 3rd Charnwood Forest Leicester Mares' Chase, Leicester, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

Perfect Swing (IRE) (2011 g. by Milan (GB)): **6 wins**, £31,072: **5 wins** at 5 and 6 years in Belgium and in Germany; also **winner** over jumps in Switzerland.

Mr Grey Sky (IRE) (2014 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £7148; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2020.

Socially Distant (IRE) (2015 f. by Mahler (GB)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £13,594 and placed twice.

Monbeg Lane (IRE) (2016 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

Moonlit Park (IRE) (2017 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): unraced to date.

Bethka (IRE) (2018 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a yearling filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

2nd dam

RUSSIAN REBEL (GB): unraced; Own sister to QUEEN CATHERINE (GB); dam of 3 winners inc.:

MOSKOVA (IRE) (f. by Montjeu (IRE)): **9 wins**, £181,293: **winner** at 5 years and £21,566; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £48,216, 2nd Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Ladbroke's New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences and £111,511 inc. EBF Dawn Run Nov.Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, Anaglog'sDaughter EBF Nov Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3** and EBF T. A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**:

MOYHENNA (IRE): 4 wins, £140,871: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £17,225, 2nd EBF Shannon Spray Mares Nov. Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2019 and £116,649, EBF Dawn Run Mares Nov.Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2** and Glencarraig Lady Mares H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**.

Moskovite (IRE): 4 wins, £49,313: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £23,558, 3rd Surehaul Powerstown Novice Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £18,609, 3rd Irish EBF Dawn Run Mares Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**.

Lot 50

(With VAT)

CLONAKILTY (IRE)

May 10th, 2017
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Flemensfirth (USA)

Soeur Gael (IRE)
(2011)

Alleged

Etheldreda

Yeats

Soeur Ti

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Diesis
Royal Bund
Sadler's Wells
Lyndonville
Kaldoun
Habigael

E.B.F. Nominated.

CLONAKILTY (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Maiden Auction point-to-point at Rathcannon on 31st October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/21 2/5 (4yo Maiden Auction Point-to-point)Rathcannon 3m

1st dam

SOEUR GAEL (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 foals-

Clonakilty (IRE) (2017 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Flemensfirth (USA) and a 2-y-o colt by Mount Nelson (GB).

2nd dam

SOEUR TI (FR): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £82,042 inc. Prix Finlande, M'-Laffitte, **L.**, Criterium de Lyon, Lyon Parilly, **L.** and Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Cockleshell Road (IRE) (g. by Sinndar (IRE)): **2 wins**, £14,611: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £9942, 3rd Surehaul Mercedes Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **L.**

3rd dam

HABIGAEL (FR): placed twice at 3 years in France; Own sister to **Princesse Lee (FR)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SOEUR TI (FR): see above.

Habidancer (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KALDONO (FR): **won** Grosser Preis von Dahlwitz, Hoppegarten, **Gr.3** and 3rd Grosser Muller Brot-Preis, Munich, **Gr.2**.

Habilea (FR): placed 3 times in France; grandam of **HELLENISTIQUE (FR)**: **won** Qatar Derby, Al Rayyan, **L.**, **ORBEC (FR)**: **won** Prix paris-turf.com GP de Clairefontaine, Clairefontaine, **L.** and 2nd XXXX Gold Newcastle Gold Cup, Newcastle, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PRINCESSE TORA (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and 97,602 fr. inc. Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, 4th Prix d'Astarte, Deauville; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BOREALE (FR): **4 wins** in France inc. Prix des Reservoirs, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RIVER OF LIGHT (USA): **won** Budweiser Turf Paradise Breeders Cup H., Turf Paradise, **L.**, 2nd Prix Messidor, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; sire.

Battani (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **ME VOICI (FR)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £43,464 inc. Coral Future Champion Finale Juv Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1**, **ST DEVOTE (FR)**: **5 wins**, £78,847: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £43,472 inc. Guinness H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3**, 3rd www.thetote.com H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £28,936 inc. Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**; grandam of **L'UNIQUE (FR)**: **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years and £112,654 inc. Matalan Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Betfred Fillies Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and 3rd Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Berkshire Nov Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, **BAAN RIM PA (FR)**: **5 wins**, £236,720: **2 wins** in France and £43,216; also **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £193,504 inc. Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

Lot 51

(With VAT)

RON BURGUNDY (IRE) May 12th, 2017 Chesnut Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Presenting (GB)	Mtoto	Busted
		D'Azy	Amazer
	Diklers Oscar (IRE) (2003)	Oscar	Persian Bold
		Diklers Dante	Belle Viking
			Sadler's Wells
			Snow Day
			Phardante
			Diklers Run

E.B.F. Nominated.

RON BURGUNDY (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballycrystal on 31st October 2021, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/21 2/14(4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Ballycrystal 3m
23/05/21 PU (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Ballingarry 3m

1st dam

DIKLERS OSCAR (IRE): **4 wins**, £17,597; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £12,692 and placed 5 times; dam of 5 foals-Broomfield Present (IRE) (2016 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2020.

Ron Burgundy (IRE) (2017 g. by Presenting (GB)): see above.
She also has a colt foal by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd dam

DIKLERS DANTE (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Merrion Row (IRE): **2 wins**, £15,537; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £7573; also placed twice over hurdles and **winner** over fences and £7239.

Ballcra Gail (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CROOKS PEAK (GB): 5 wins, £49,125; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £14,357 inc. High Sheriff of Gloucester NH. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2019 and £30,727 and placed twice over fences, 2021.

3rd dam

DIKLERS RUN: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

One Nation (IRE): 8 wins, £59,915; **6 wins** over hurdles and £34,094 and **2 wins** over fences and £25,013, 3rd Tote Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and cantorsport.co.uk Novices' Noel Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LADY DIKLER: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Knockakeo: winner over hurdles at 5 years, 2nd Fred Withington Pattern Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Lady Kas: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

NEWMILL (IRE): 12 wins, £592,164; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £151,806 inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Johnstown Nov. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and £414,807 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Kerrygold Drogheda Champion Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** (twice).

Ballyknock Lass (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **FAR AWAY SO CLOSE (IRE): 6 wins**, £101,134; **3 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Evening Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £50,782 inc. Pricewaterhouse Coopers Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, 2nd Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Lady Newmill (IRE): unraced; dam of **MOUNT COLAH (IRE): 9 wins**, £95,803; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £34,835 and **4 wins** over fences and £55,188 inc. Foxrock H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3** and Thurles Supp.Club Native Upmanship Chase, Thurles, **L.**

Lot 52

(With VAT)

THE GUNNER

YEATS (IRE)

May 5th, 2017

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Yeats (IRE)

Caitlin Brook (IRE)
(2007)

Sadler's Wells

Lyndonville

Alderbrook

Alhambra Palace

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Top Ville

Diamond Land

Ardross

Twine

Cyrano de Bergerac

Stony Ground

E.B.F. Nominated.

THE GUNNER YEATS (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on the 7th November 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 1/9 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane

3m

1st dam

CAITLIN BROOK (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also placed 3 times over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals-

The Gunner Yeats (IRE) (2017 g. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

2nd dam

ALHAMBRA PALACE (IRE): ran twice at 2 years; Own sister to **PARANOMELODY (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners**:

Caitlin Brook (IRE): see above.

Spanish Dolphin (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

STONY GROUND: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BANK VIEW: 13 wins, £65,171; **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £12,013; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £51,094 inc. Daily Mail Racecall Champ. Trial Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** and Noel McCabe Distributors Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

PARANOMELODY (IRE): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £92,726 inc. Prix Urban Sea, Lion d'Angers, **L.**; broodmare.

Green Mist: 12 wins, £39,433; **winner** at 2 years; also **11 wins** at 2 to 6 years in Italy and £37,428, 3rd Premio Campidoglio, Rome, **L.** and Premio Tor di Valle, Rome, **L.**

Stony View (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ROCK ON RUBY (IRE): 12 wins, £636,292; **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £11,231 inc. Cleanevent Standard Open N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £611,588 inc. Stan James Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Coral Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 2nd Stan James Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Neptune Investment Bingham Nov Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Rabobank Punchestown Champion Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £13,473.

Alpine Glade (IRE): 4 wins, £65,225: placed 5 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5221; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £55,807 2nd Irish Stall. Farms EBF Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd Philips Electronics Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Irish TBA EBF Fund Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Bluebyyou (IRE): 4 wins, £35,292; **winner** at 5 years and £11,011; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £22,540 3rd Brian M.Durkan & Co.Ltd(Pro-Am)Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**; also placed once over hurdles.

Misty Heather (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **Simon Squirrel (IRE): 2 wins**, £12,085; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,525 3rd Sky Bet Supreme Trial Sharp Nov.Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Misty's Gift (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021 and £8465.

Consigned by Cottage Field Stables (T. Lacey)

Lot 53

The Property of Mrs Robert Brooks

(With VAT)

MONTGOMERY (IRE)

February 14th, 2017

Bay Gelding

(Fourth Produce)

Soldier of Fortune
(IRE)

Una Sorpresa (GER)
(2005)

Galileo

Affianced

Banyumanik

Una Kasala

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Erins Isle
La Meilleure
Perugino
Bennetta
Law Society
Una Primola

E.B.F. Nominated.

MONTGOMERY (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in a NH Flat Race at Worcester on 7th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

1 place

£878

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/10/21 2/12 Class 5 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race) Worcester

2m

£878

1st dam

UNA SORPRESA (GER): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 8 foals:

Hazzaar (IRE) (2014 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins**, £14,019: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and **winner** over fences, 2021 and £6923 and placed twice.

Montgomery (IRE) (2017 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Kingston Hill (GB), a 2-y-o colt by Sholokhov (IRE), a yearling filly by Westerner (GB) and a filly foal by Sholokhov (IRE).

2nd dam

UNA KASALA (GER): **3 wins** in Germany and £14,710; dam of **2 winners**:

UNITED (GER) (f. by Desert King (IRE)): **10 wins**, £244,254: **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £6267; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £237,987 inc. Colm McEvoy Auctioneers Chpn 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, totesport.com National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2** and Warfield Mares Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd John Smith's Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Dunboyne Castle Hotel Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**.

Unbuckled (IRE): **4 wins**, £14,918: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £10,620; broodmare.

3rd dam

UNA PRIMOLA (GER): **winner** in West Germany; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Urwind (GER): **3 wins** in West Germany.

Upper Bay (GER): **3 wins**; **2 wins** in West Germany; also **winner** over jumps in West Germany; dam of **a winner**:

Capalero (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France.

4th dam

Unwetter (GER): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany, 2nd Nereide-Rennen, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**, Preis der Winterkönigin, Mulheim, **L.** and 4th Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

USTINA (GER): **2 wins** in West Germany inc. Preis der Landeshauptstadt Munchen, Munich, **L.**; dam of **14 winners** inc.:

UNGARO (GER): **won** Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, E L E Pokal-Grosser Erdgas Preis, Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1**, WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1** (twice), 2nd Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gr. Erdgas Preis (Gelsenkirchener Pokal), Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.1**; sire.

UNGAR (GER): **won** Grosser Preis der Schweiz Chase, Aarau, **L.** and 3rd G.P. Jura Cement G. P. der Schweiz Chase, Aarau, **L.**

Ustimona (GER): **winner** at 2 years in Germany and £32,888 2nd Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2** and 3rd Ostermann - Diana Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **USBEKE (GER)**: **16 wins** in France and in Germany and £198,477 inc. Prix du Ranelagh, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Una Spezia: **3 wins** in Belgium and in West Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

UNO DIABOLO (GER): **won** Alexander Rennen-Valentin Seibert Mem., Frankfurt, **L.**

Lot 54

(With VAT)

GALIA DES LITEAUX (FR) (2016) Bay Mare (Second Produce)	Saddler Maker (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Animatrice	Fairy Bridge
		Agent Bleu	Alleged
		High Love	Alexandrie
	Serie Love (FR) (2006)		Vacarme
			Acoma
			Highest Honor
			Mon Petitnamour

GALIA DES LITEAUX (FR): The debut **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Loughanmore on 23rd October 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/10/21 1/11 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Loughanmore 3m

1st dam

SERIE LOVE (FR): placed 3 times over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £9927; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals:

Galia des Liteaux (FR) (2016 f. by Saddler Maker (IRE)); see above.

Fakir des Liteaux (FR) (2015 c. by Day Flight (GB)): unraced to date.

Izia de Thiange (FR) (2018 f. by Kokoriko (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

HIGH LOVE (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of **a winner**.

Une Love (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £10,629.

Quant A Love (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Bourbon Jaq (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and £17,729.

3rd dam

MON PETITNAMOUR (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mill Reflet (FR): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £32,747.

4th dam

HEADIN' HOME: **3 wins** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

DAY IS DONE: 4 wins at 2 years and £45,226 inc. National S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

SHADOWS FALL: 5 wins at 3, 4 and 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £32,309 inc. Hasta La Vista H., Turf Paradise.

House Call: placed once at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

LOOK WHO'S HERE (IRE): won Sandy Lane S., Haydock Park, **L**.

The next dam MISS DOREE: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Granfino: 16 wins: 5 wins in France, 3rd Prix du Bois, Longchamp; also **11 wins** over jumps in France.

Just Irish: winner at 3 years, 2nd Tyros S., Curragh.

Georgiana: placed once at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

OLD DUNDALK: 3 wins, £42,789: **winner** at 3 years, 2nd Ballysax S., Curragh, **L**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, Duffy Meats Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**. and Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton, **L**, 2nd Wessel Cable Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

Iram: unraced; dam of **PRINCEFUL (IRE): 7 wins**, £137,924: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**, 2nd Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Plunder: ran twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RUSTLE: 7 wins, £69,035: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £57,344 inc. Waterford Crystal Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**, 3rd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**. and **winner** over fences.

Pilfer: placed twice; dam of **HEIST (GB): 11 wins**, £99,193 inc. Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and Smirnoff EBF H. Chase, Galway, **L**, 3rd Country Pride Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Lot 55

(With VAT)

HARDY FELLA

(IRE)

April 18th, 2017

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Libertarian (GB)

Combustible Spirit

(IRE)

(2005)

New Approach

Intrum Morshaan

Mr Combustible

Hooch

Galileo

Park Express

Darshaan

Auntie Maureen

Hernando

Warg

Warpath

Brandy

E.B.F. Nominated.

HARDY FELLA (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in a NH Flat race at Fairyhouse on 9th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

1 place

£2,545

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

09/10/21 2/8 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Fairyhouse 2m £2,545

1st dam

COMBUSTIBLE SPIRIT (IRE): ran twice over hurdles; dam of 2 foals-

Hardy Fella (IRE) (2017 g. by Libertarian (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Libertarian (GB).

2nd dam

HOOSH: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Whatchowillie (IRE): **3 wins**, £14,117: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9502; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Fibre Optics (IRE): **2 wins**, £7565: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over fences at 6 years.

Proform Native (IRE): **4 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

BRANDY: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Gin: **6 wins**: **winner** at 2 years; also **5 wins** in Belgium; broodmare.

4th dam

CRYHELP: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **2 winners**.

The Stork: placed 5 times at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

PETORIUS: 6 wins at 2 and 3 years and £46,458 inc. Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3** and Temple S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; a leading sire.

The next dam LAVANT: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

LUCASLAND: 8 wins at 3 and 4 years and £17,986 inc. July Cup, Newmarket; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

LUCENT: 7 wins at 2 to 4 years and £30,633 inc. Oaks Trial S., Lingfield, **Gr.3**.

Land Ho: ran 3 times; third dam of **LORD OF MEN (GB): 10 wins** at home, in France and in U.A.E. and £245,325 inc. Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**; sire, **ATTRACTION (GB): Champion** 2yr old filly in Europe in 2003, Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 2004, **10 wins** and £899,598 inc. Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, **HAVE A CHAMP (ARG): won** Gran Premio Jockey Club, San Isidro, **Gr.1**, **TRADIZIONE (ARG): won** Premio Francisco Baeza Subercaseaux, Club Hípico, **Gr.1**; fourth dam of **ELARQAM (GB): 6 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2020 and £365,965 inc. Sky Bet York S., York, **Gr.2**, 3rd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**.

Luckhurst: unraced; dam of **STUMPED: 4 wins** inc. Child S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 4th Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; grandam of **SONIC LADY (USA): Champion** 3yr old filly in Europe in 1986, **won** Goffs Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, P. du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Mile, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

SO BLESSED: 6 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. July Cup, Newmarket and Nunthorpe S., York, 4th 2000 Guineas S., Newmarket; sire.

Lot 56

(With VAT)

QUEENS VIC (IRE)

February 25th, 2017

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Shirocco (GER)

Petrovic (IRE)
(2009)

Monsun

So Sedulous

Old Vic

Petralona

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

The Minstrel

Sedulous

Sadler's Wells

Cockade

Alleged

Media Luna

E.B.F. Nominated.

QUEENS VIC (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on the 7th November 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 1/6 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane

3m

1st dam

PETROVIC (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals-

Queens Vic (IRE) (2017 f. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

Petrocco (IRE) (2016 f. by Shirocco (GER)): ran twice over hurdles.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Shirocco (GER), a 2-y-o filly, a yearling filly by Flemensfirth (USA) and a filly foal by Westerner (GB).

2nd dam

Petralona (USA): winner at 3 years in France and £23,926, 2nd Prix Denisy, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and 3rd Prix Lord Seymour, Longchamp, **L.**; Own sister to **EVA LUNA (USA)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BIG MOMENT (GB) (g. by Be My Guest (USA)): **6 wins**, £155,134: **3 wins** at 3 and 6 years and £110,374 inc. CIU Serlby S., Doncaster, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £38,146 2nd Cantor Sport Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and 3rd Tote National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £6614; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

MINELLA ROCCO (IRE) (g. by Shirocco (GER)): **5 wins**, £221,142: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £6498 and **3 wins** over fences, 2020 and £214,644 inc. National Hunt Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Timico Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

SINORIA (IRE) (f. by Oscar (IRE)): **3 wins**, £32,571: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2019 and £26,182 inc. I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Pressgang (GB) (g. by Unfuwain (USA)): **2 wins**, £27,606: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £10,954, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over fences at 6 years and £15,864.

3rd dam

Media Luna: winner at 3 years and £51,607, 2nd Gold Seal Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; also 3rd Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EVA LUNA (USA): 4 wins at 4 and 5 years and £64,312 inc. Stones Bitter Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BRIAN BORU (GB): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years and £735,808 inc. Seabiscuit St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

SEA MOON (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 5 years at home and in Australia and £791,603 inc. Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2**, Hardwicke S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and Sportingbet Herbert Power S., Caulfield, **Gr.2**, 2nd Emirates Airlines Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1** and 3rd Ladbrokes St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

MOON SEARCH (GB): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £72,632 inc. Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **CINDERS AND ASHES (GB): 6 wins**, £111,961: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races, 2nd EBF High Sheriff Jnr. Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £104,229 inc. William Hill Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Supreme Trial Rossington Main Nov.Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

Lot 57

(With VAT)

NOT LONG LEFT (IRE)

March 4th, 2017

Bay Or Brown Gelding

(Second Produce)

Presenting (GB)

Annabaloo (IRE)
(2010)

Mtoto

D'Azy

Oscar

Ash Baloo

Busted
Amazer
Persian Bold
Belle Viking
Sadler's Wells
Snow Day
Phardante
Lane Baloo

E.B.F. Nominated.

NOT LONG LEFT (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on the 7th November 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 2/9 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane

3m

1st dam

ANNABALOO (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **OSCAR WHISKY (IRE)**; dam of 4 foals-Surtile (IRE) (2016 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5, 2021. Not Long Left (IRE) (2017 g. by Presenting (GB)): see above. She also has a 2-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a colt foal by Getaway (GER).

2nd dam

ASH BALOO (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

OSCAR WHISKY (IRE) (g. by Oscar (IRE)): **16 wins**, £500,607: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £409,065 inc. John Smith's Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), Coral Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd Stan James Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £84,936 inc. Belfred Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Pony Club Raceday Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 2nd Pinsent Masons Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

Taraval (IRE) (f. by Milan (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,513, 3rd Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**; dam of a **winner**: Lady Chuffnell (IRE): **winner** over hurdles, 2021 and £5343.

3rd dam

LANE BALOO: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LUCKY BALOO: 8 wins, £26,609: **2 wins** at 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £16,803 3rd Sean Graham Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, Brown Lad EBF H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and Findus Beefburger Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £5750, EBF Nas Na Ri Chase, Naas, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Lucky Perk (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **Oh Be The Hokey (IRE): 4 wins**, £45,577: **2 wins** over hurdles and £17,426 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £26,565, 3rd Denny Gold Medal H. Chase, Tralee, **Gr.3**.

Sky Baloo: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; grandam of **SEEUOUATMIDNIGHT (GB): 9 wins**, £209,114: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences, 2021 and £149,509 inc. Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Colin Parker Memorial Chase, Carlisle, **L.**, 3rd Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**.

My Baloo: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KAHUNA (IRE): 12 wins, £205,218: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £99,408 inc. I.N.H. Byrne Group PLC Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £93,813, 2nd Fortria Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**.

Supreme Baloo (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DRUMBALOO (IRE): 6 wins, £46,462: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £29,319 inc. Ladbrokes Future Champ(P-Am)Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £5465 and **winner** over fences and £11,678.

Wild Spell (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SPORTING JOHN (IRE): 4 wins, £47,983: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2020 and £26,927 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2021 and £21,056, Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

Lot 58

(With VAT)

EEL PIE ISLAND

(GB)

February 26th, 2018

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Sixties Icon (GB)

Ificaniwill (IRE)
(2012)

Galileo

Love Divine

Mastercraftsman

Hollow Hill

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Diesis

La Sky

Danehill Dancer

Starlight Dreams

Orpen

Caladira

E.B.F. Nominated.

EEL PIE ISLAND (GB): The debut **winner** of a National Hunt Flat Race at Exeter on 19th October 2021, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale); Own sister to **TALKING ABOUT YOU (GB)**.

N.H. FLAT

1 start

1 win

£1,906

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/10/21 1/8 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Exeter

1m 5f 38y

£1,906

1st dam

IFICANIWILL (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

TALKING ABOUT YOU (GB) (2017 f. by Sixties Icon (GB)): placed once at 3 years, 2020; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 years, 2020 and £36,610 inc. Fillies' Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and Weatherbys Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Taunton, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Sky Bet Fillies' Juvenile Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**

Eel Pie Island (GB) (2018 f. by Sixties Icon (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Sixties Icon (GB) and a colt foal by Youmzain (IRE).

2nd dam

HOLLOW HILL (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £9054 and placed twice; dam of- Ificaniwill (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

CALADIRA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SEPTIMUS (IRE): Champion older stayer in Europe in 2007, **8 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £555,604 inc. Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** and 3rd Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

CAPE RACE (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

KIROWAN: Champion 3yr old in Sweden in 1987, **17 wins** at home and in Sweden and £71,473 inc. Per-Erik Pramms Minneslopning, Jagersro, **L.**

Chapman's Peak: 3 wins at 3 and 5 years in Sweden, 2nd Oslo Cup, Ovreivoll, **L.**

Kar Or (GB): 3 wins: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years; also **winner** in Belgium, 2nd Prix Sainte Gudule, Groenendaal, **L.** and 3rd Prix le Vase d'Or, Groenendaal, **L.**

Raiwand: 4 wins at 3 years; also 3rd Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

STARRY FLAG (IND): won H.S.B.C. Cup, Calcutta, **L.**

The next dam **Sticky Case: 6 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2nd Falmouth S., Newmarket; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LORD GAYLE (USA): 8 wins at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £14,593 and 119,620 fr. inc. Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud; a leading sire.

REGAL CASE (USA): 6 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £33,067 inc. Del Mar Derby, Del Mar, **Gr.3**.

NEVER RETURN (USA): 6 wins at 3 and 4 years and £9782 inc. St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Westbury S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

Sarir (USA): placed 3 times at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SERAPHIMA: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 4th Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; third dam of

NICARON (GER): 3 wins at 3 years in Germany and £244,889 inc. BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; sire.

Hold Me Close: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MOMIGI (CAN): Champion older mare in Canada in 1976, Champion 3yr old filly in Canada in 1975, **won** Breeders S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

Lot 59

(With VAT)

REXEM (IRE)

April 11th, 2017

Bay Gelding

(Third Produce)

Leading Light (IRE)

Jim's Article (IRE)
(2009)

Montjeu

Dance Parade

Definite Article

Sindabezi

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Gone West

River Jig

Indian Ridge

Summer Fashion

Magical Strike

Ski Slope

E.B.F. Nominated.

REXEM (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Damma House on the 7th November 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 1/10 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Damma House

3m

1st dam

JIM'S ARTICLE (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Geraldo (IRE) (2015 g. by Jeremy (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020 and £5949 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2019.

Rexem (IRE) (2017 g. by Leading Light (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Scorpion (IRE), a 2-y-o filly, a yearling colt by Snow Sky (GB) and a colt foal by El Salvador (IRE).

2nd dam

SINDABEZI (IRE): **4 wins**, £13,396: placed 7 times; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £5826; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £5471 and placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Striking Article (IRE): **3 wins**, £9237: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £5572; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

Definite Winner (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2019 and £11,558 and placed twice.

3rd dam

SKI SLOPE: ran twice at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ski Jump (IRE): **4 wins**, £16,169: **2 wins** at 2 years and £5044; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 6 years and £11,125 and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Baresi (IRE): 5 wins, £39,998: **3 wins** over hurdles and £27,989 and placed 3rd www.gowranpark.ie Kilkenny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £10,925; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

HILL MOSS: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ROUND HILL: 7 wins at 2 and 5 years at home, in Mexico and in U.S.A. and £62,200 inc. Somerville Tattersall S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 2nd Kiveton Park S., Doncaster, **L.**, Blue Larkspur S., Belmont Park, 3rd Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Jersey S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3** and Buffalo Lark H., Gulfstream Park.

Bid Fair: **3 wins** in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GOTHLAND (FR): won Inglewood H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, San Francisco Mile H., Golden Gate, **Gr.2**, Prix de Montretout, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd American H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Rolling Green H., Golden Gate, **Gr.3**, 3rd El Rincon H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; sire.

Grecian Hill: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GRACCO (IRE): 14 wins in Italy and £119,341 inc. Premio Signorino, Rome, **L.**, placed 21 times inc. 2nd Premio Bereguardo, Milan, **L.**

The next dam **Bandarilla: 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed twice inc. 2nd St Hugh's S., Newbury; Own sister to **Matal**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SALLUST: 7 wins at home and in France inc. Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Diomed S., Epsom, **Gr.3** and Prix de la Porte Maillot, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd National S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; a leading sire.

Lot 60

(With VAT)

GRIS MAJEUR (FR)

April 13th, 2017
Grey Gelding

Gris de Gris (IRE)

Partie Majeure (FR)
(2004)

Slickly

Deesse Grise

Anabaa Blue

Zibelina

Linamix
Slipstream Queen
Lead On Time
Grey Goddess
Anabaa
Allez Les Trois
Linamix
Zigreen

E.B.F. Nominated.

GRIS MAJEUR (FR): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021 and £5482; also **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Fairyhouse on 17th April 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	1 win	£5,482
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 win	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

30/07/21	5/12 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Galway	2m 150y	£214
13/07/21	1/11 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Downpatrick	2m 2f 165y	£5,268
03/05/21	8/13 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Down Royal	2m 100y	

OTHER RECENT WINS

17/04/21 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Fairyhouse 3m

1st dam

PARTIE MAJEURE (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £21,264 and placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Didge (FR) (2009 f. by Solon (GER)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £45,098 and placed 11 times; dam of **a winner**:

Grigriadi (FR): **winner** at 4 years, 2021 in France.

Gris Majeur (FR) (2017 g. by Gris de Gris (IRE)): see above.

Voyage Enchante (FR) (2013 g. by Peer Gynt (JPN)): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £13,706 and placed 5 times.

La Pie Voleuse (FR) (2018 f. by Morandi (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

ZIBELINA (FR): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Bien Partie (FR): **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £62,703.

Parti Ami Ami (FR): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £68,204.

3rd dam

ZIGREEN (FR): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Prix d'Aumale, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**:

Zigrala (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and £5489; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ZINABAA (FR): 10 wins in France and £335,875 inc. Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2** and Qatar Prix Daniel Wildenstein, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

FIDDLER'S GREEN (FR): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and 419,200 fr. inc. Prix de Honfleur, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FIDDLERS TOP: 4 wins, £49,967: **winner** at 4 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £44,036 inc. Prix Fifelet H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Stop Fiddling: 2 wins at 2 years in France and £18,507, 4th Prix d'Arenberg, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PRECISION EX ANABAR (FR): won Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**.

FIDDLING BLADE (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £41,220 inc. Prix Caravelle-Haras des Granges, Toulouse, **L.**

Beg Meil (FR): placed once in France; dam of **ATLANTIC AIR (FR): won** Grand Prix de Vichy - Auvergne, Vichy, **Gr.3** and Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

Flash of Dream (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

STRAWBERRY BLONDE (IRE): 5 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £110,317 inc. Prix de Liancourt, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Athenia H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**.

Go On Fiddling (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

RAFTERY (FR): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years in France and £46,626 inc. Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, Toulouse, **L.**, 3rd Prix de la Jonchere, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

Lot 61

(With VAT)

TROLLEY BOY (GB)

May 14th, 2018
Bay Gelding

Casamento (IRE)

Where I Be (GB)
(2008)

Shamardal

Wedding Gift

Dubawi

Singed

Giant's Causeway
Helsinki
Always Fair
Such Style
Dubai Millennium
Zomaradah
Zamindar
Infringe

E.B.F. Nominated.

TROLLEY BOY (GB): Placed 2nd on his debut run in a NH Flat Race at Market Rasen on 16th October 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 place	£878
-----------	---------	---------	------

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

16/10/21 2/12 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Market Rasen	1m 5f 21y	£878
--	--------------	-----------	------

1st dam

WHERE I BE (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Rossese (GB) (2013 c. by Sixties Icon (GB)): **9 wins**, 2020 in Italy and £56,742 and placed 16 times.

Withoutdestination (GB) (2016 g. by Epaulette (AUS)): **2 wins**, £19,355; **winner** at 3 years, 2019 and £10,596 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years, 2021 in U.S.A. and £8759.

Trolley Boy (GB) (2018 g. by Casamento (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

SINGED (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France and £10,991; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

On Our Way (GB) (g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **5 wins**, £650,933; **2 wins** at 2 years and £40,823 2nd Weatherbys Bank Stonehenge S., Salisbury, **L.** and 3rd Juddmonte Royal Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years in Hong Kong and £610,110, 2nd Mercedes Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, Sha Tin, **L.** and 3rd Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**.

On Her Way (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £13,510; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HEADWAY (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £92,980 inc. 32Red Spring Cup S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Coventry S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and 3rd Al Basti Equiworld Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

INFRINGE (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

INHABITANT (GB): 2 wins at 2 years in France and £32,465 inc. Prix Roland de Chambure, Deauville, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**; sire.

4th dam

INFRA GREEN: 6 wins at 2 to 4 years at home, in France and in Italy and 931,165 fr. and 59,000,000 lire inc. Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and G.P. del Jockey Club Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, 2nd Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ECOLOGIST (GB): 8 wins at 3, 5 and 6 years in France and £55,603 inc. Prix Berteux, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

INFRASONIC (GB): 3 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and 671,000 fr. and £34,640 inc. Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

GREEN REEF: 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £66,857 inc. Prix de Psyche, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.

Greensmith: 5 wins at 2 and 3 years and £84,426, 2nd St James's Palace S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

Green Rock (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TOULON (GB): Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 1991, **won** Coalite St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire.

Shirzad: placed 3 times at 3 years; grandam of **GRAPHIC EQUALISER (IRE): 3 wins**, £51,438 inc. Ladbroke Limited H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Lot 62

(With VAT)

KILFILUM WOODS (IRE) (2016) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Beat Hollow (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Wemyss Bight	Fairy Bridge
	Cheryls Island (IRE) (2010)	Trans Island	Dancing Brave
		Cheryls Pet	Bahamian
			Selkirk
			Khubza
			General Ironside
			Kilmanahan

KILFILUM WOODS (IRE): Placed 3rd on his debut run in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on the 7th November 2021, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 3/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane

3m

1st dam

CHERYLS ISLAND (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 foals-

Kilfilum Woods (IRE) (2016 g. by Beat Hollow (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Beat Hollow (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Youmzain (IRE).

2nd dam

CHERYLS PET (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £5766 and placed twice over fences at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FARMER JACK (GB) (g. by Afflora (IRE)): **10 wins**, £236,339: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £17,588 and **7 wins** over fences and £217,183 inc. Aon Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Totesport Wigan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

Chloes Choice (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

AGUSTA GOLD (IRE): 5 wins, £125,080: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5996; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2019 and £55,645 inc. Navan H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £63,439 inc. J. & C. Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 2nd Boylesports Grand National Trial H Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

KILMANAHAN: unraced; dam of **a winner**.

Billeraigh Girl: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SECOND SCHEDULE: 12 wins, £215,269: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £10,700; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £16,697 and **7 wins** over fences and £187,872 inc. Woodchester Bank Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, Thurles EBF Chase, Thurles, **L.** and Cathcart Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, 3rd King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**

4th dam

SAUCY VIC: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Troyswood: 12 wins, £27,258: **4 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2nd Carroll Ext. H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.**, Sean Graham H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, Brooke Bond Oxo National H. Chase, Warwick, **L.**

Saucy Society: **4 wins**; also **2 wins** over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Queenie Kelly: unraced; dam of **OTTOWA (IRE): 7 wins**, £99,646: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Worcester Nov. Chase, Worcester, **Gr.2**, **CALLING BRAVE (IRE): 7 wins**, £77,440: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Pendil Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**; grandam of **BALLYEGAN HERO (IRE): 6 wins**, £108,737: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 inc. Galway Shopping Centre Mervue H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2021; third dam of **KYLEMORE LOUGH (GB): 8 wins**, £147,112: **3 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Lot 63



Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersallscheltenham.com**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 64



Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersallscheltenham.com**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 65



Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

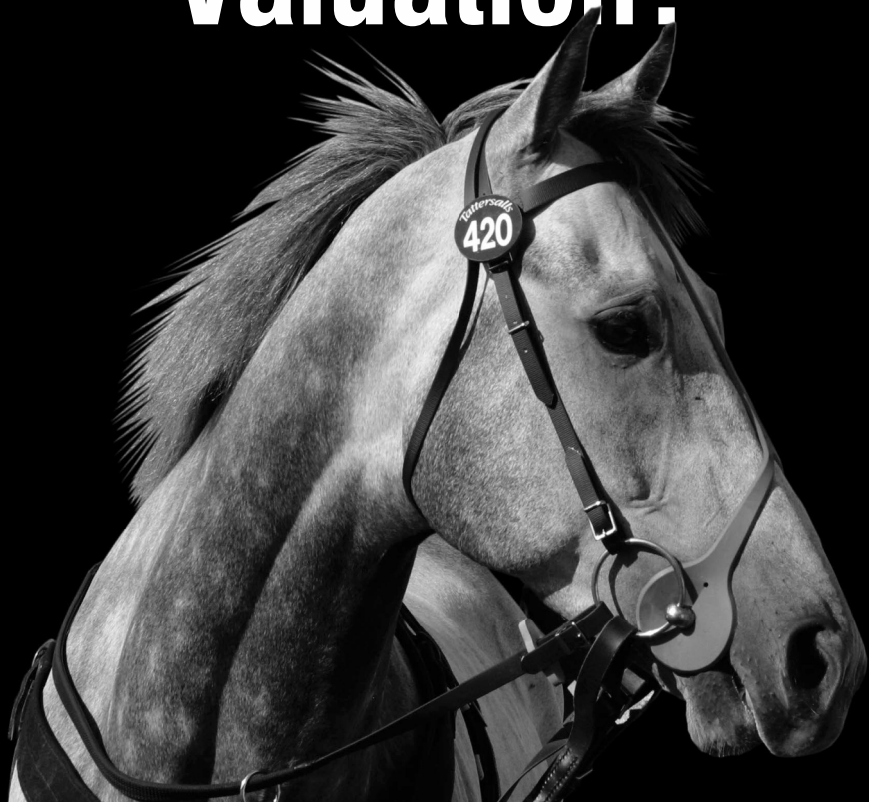
This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersallscheltenham.com**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Looking for a Valuation?



Contact Europe's Leading Auctioneers



Tattersalls

Contact: Ollie Fowlston

Tel: +44 1 638 665931

Fax: +44 1 638 660850

email: oliver.fowlston@tattersalls.com

Flat or National Hunt
YEARLINGS, FOALS, BROODMARES,
OLDER HORSES, HORSES IN TRAINING



Tattersalls Ireland

Contact: Simon Kerins

Tel: +353 1 886 4300

Fax: +353 1 886 4303

email: skerins@tattersalls.ie

BREEDER, INDUSTRY PROFESSIONAL OR ENTHUSIAST, TBA MEMBERSHIP OFFERS MANY BENEFITS.

GBB discounts

Third party public liability policy

Business guidance & support

Exclusive events & training courses

Stallion Guide

Breeders' Badge Scheme –
race badges & runner notifications

The Owner Breeder subscription

Visit **thetba.co.uk/join-us** for the full list
of benefits. Membership from just £150.



THE
THOROUGHbred
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

  @TheTBA_GB

01638 661321 info@thetba.co.uk

JOIN TODAY thetba.co.uk

Thoroughbred Breeders' Association Sales Levy

The TBA Board wish to record its thanks to all vendors who support the Sales Levy and to the director of Tattersalls for arranging its collection.

A 0.75% (£7.50 per £1,000) deduction will be made from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic, unless those vendors specifically instruct Tattersalls not to do so (see Conditions of Sale 22).

The TBA will use the Levy to further its charitable work which includes, for example, activities such as the TBA's sponsorship of veterinary research which provides for specific peer reviewed projects and disease monitoring conducted by the Animal Health Trust, furthering the welfare of British bred and consigned bloodstock and monitoring and, where appropriate, lobbying about EU and Government Initiatives affecting the health, welfare and transport of equines, bloodstock taxation, stud farm rating and education.



**For further information,
visit our website or
contact us at:**

The Thoroughbred
Breeders' Association
Stanstead House
The Avenue
Newmarket
Suffolk CB8 9AA

T 01638 661321

F 01638 665621

E info@thetba.co.uk



THE
THOROUGHbred
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

thetba.co.uk



Let GBB surprise you!

Don't miss out on the opportunity to win up to **£20,000** in bonuses per eligible race.

Buy **GBB** fillies and mares to **#WINWIN**
For eligible Lots follow us on Twitter **@GB_Bonus**

Please call our operations executive, Charlie Newton,
on 07772 153001 or email charlotte@greatbritishbonus.co.uk
for more information.



**GREAT
BRITISH
BONUS**

greatbritishbonus.co.uk



GREAT BRITISH BONUS

The **Great British Bonus** incentivises and rewards the buying, breeding and racing of British-bred fillies.

**100%
GBB**

Win up to £20,000

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing in GB

**50%
GBB**

Win up to £10,000

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing outside GB

Bonuses are paid as follows: 65% to racing owner; 10% each to Stage 1 & 2 registrants; 7.5% to trainer; 5% to jockey; and 2.5% to stable staff.

Registration deadlines

For fillies to qualify for the full bonus, they must be registered as a foal (stage 1), as a yearling (stage 2), and once they reach racing age (stage 3). Please be aware that the following registration dates apply. As a purchaser, you may need to make a payment to maintain **GBB** status. No late registrations accepted.

2019 Foal Crop	2020 Foal Crop	2021 Foal Crop
Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1– 30th September 2021
Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – 31st May 2022
Stage 3 Flat – Closed	Stage 3 Flat – 28th February 2022	Stage 2 Flat – 28th February 2023
Stage 3 Jumps – 31st August 2022	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st August 2023	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st August 2024

Registration costs – Stage 1 – £400 (£200 to TBA members), Stage 2 £200, Stage 3 £350.

Which races are eligible?

Flat		Jump	
2YO	All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions fillies only, and Open races for 2YO and 2YO and above	Class 1-5	Standard NH Flat Races
3YO	All Class 2, 3, 4 and Maiden, Novice and Conditions fillies only, and Open races for 2YO and 3YO and above	Class 1-4	Juvenile, Novice and Maiden Hurdles/ Novice and Beginner Chases
		Class 1 & 2	Hurdles and Chases not restricted to Juveniles, Novices and Maidens

Note: Open, Auction and Median Auction races are included. For the 2018 crop, bonuses can be won in three-year-old races restricted to fillies and those qualifying for Plus10 bonuses. Selling and Claiming races are excluded. This applies to races in GB only and to both age groups.

Pedigree page logos explained

GBB 50% – 50% GBB Flat filly ♦ GBB 100% – 100% GBB Flat filly
GBB NH 50% – 50% Jumps filly ♦ GBB NH 100% – 100% GBB Jumps filly

You must register a change of ownership with Weatherbys within 30 days of purchase.

Disclaimer – Further information available on the website – www.greatbritishbonus.co.uk. Information in the catalogue is for guidance purposes only, purchasers are advised to check a horse's registration status on www.greatbritishbonus.co.uk/register



FBA

FEDERATION OF
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Allan Bloodlines

Tel (01252) 646611 *Mob* (07774) 697640

Conrad Allen Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 666660 *Mob* (07802) 692621

Anglia Bloodstock Ltd.

Amanda Skiffington (07768) 327891

Avenue Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 601375

Mark McStay (07810) 857184

Badgers Bloodstock Ltd.

Grant Pritchard-Gordon (07785) 277438

Tom Pritchard-Gordon (07766) 012186

Barberini Bloodstock Ltd.

Mob (07572) 018555

Blandford Bloodstock Ltd.

Tom Goff (07720) 879034

Richard Brown (07733) 122007

Stuart Boman (07980) 461814

Tom Biggs (07809) 674927

Boyce Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01284) 735322 *Mob* (07810) 812553

CDS Bloodstock Ltd.

Colm Sharkey (07925) 474799

Creighton Schwartz Bloodstock

Daniel Creighton (07597) 945219

James Delahooke

Tel (01833) 621251 *Mob* (07770) 674650

Will Douglass

Mob (07979) 693937

Durcan Bloodstock

Ted Durcan (07769) 956570

Will Edmeades Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 500774 *Mob* (07802) 451372

Henrietta Egan Bloodstock

Mob (07900) 997896 *Ire Mob* (+353) 86 7933554

Elliott Bloodstock Services

Mob (07753) 142007

Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 665111 *Mob* (07710) 030053

Highflyer Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 663436 *Mob* (07802) 219471

Howson & Houldsworth Bloodstock

GH (07979) 802600

MH (07775) 803406

JS Bloodstock Consultancy Ltd

Billy Jackson-Stops (07951) 587789

Richard Knight Bloodstock Agent Ltd.

Mob (07769) 349240

Jill Lamb Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 552105 *Mob* (07774) 119478

Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd.

(LL) +353 87 9195780

(CD) (07725) 837055

Lynch Bloodstock

Tel (+353) 25 31443 *Mob* (+353) 87 7622837

London Thoroughbred Services Ltd.

Tel (01725) 517711 *Mob* (07836) 221754

Ryan Mahon Bloodstock Ltd

Mob (07896) 225910

Tom Malone Bloodstock

Tel (01823) 433855 *Mob* (07772) 531783

Fiona Marner Bloodstock

Tel (01488) 72201 *Mob* (07836) 553000

David McGreavy Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 602468 *Mob* (07899) 957795

McKeever Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 669949 *Mob* (07718) 346806

Meah-Lloyd Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01296) 651899 *Mob* (07785) 115240

David Redvers Bloodstock

Tel (01452) 700177 *Mob* (07767) 436373

SackvilleDonald Ltd.

AD (07775) 570191

ES (07780) 770400

Andrew Sime & Co Ltd.

Tel (01638) 663514 *Mob* (07770) 337373

Oliver St Lawrence Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 508194 *Mob* (07718) 346807

Troy Steve Bloodstock Ltd.

Mob (07949) 610557

Larry Stratton (Bloodstock)

Mob (07818) 000553

Stroud Coleman Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 569022 (AS) (07785) 367347

(MC) (07896) 932071

Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel +33 2 33 51 72 12 *Mob* (07884) 478913

Voute Sales Ltd.

Tel (01789) 751222 *Mob* (07836) 671571

Dwayne Woods

Tel (01638) 730212 *Mob* (07785) 351993

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience

www.bloodstock-agencies.com

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA.
For the current members' handbook, giving a full list of individual FBA members and details of the area in which each agent or agency specialises, please contact the Secretary-General.

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble

Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com

Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



FBA FEDERATION OF
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Objects of The Federation of Bloodstock Agents (GB) Ltd

1. To establish and maintain a high level of conduct and trading practice amongst Federation members, and to instil confidence in clients who wish to use a member of the Federation.
2. To support those members trading as Bloodstock Agents and to advance the status of the Federation of Bloodstock Agents within the bloodstock industry.
3. To promote and publicise the members and their areas of specialist knowledge.
4. To represent the membership on industry bodies and to give the benefit of members' experience to the bloodstock industry as a whole.

Code of Working Ethics

Members are expected to subscribe to the ethics of the Federation

1. Members of the Federation are duty-bound to act in the best interests of their client at all time. These interests must be considered paramount.
2. Members shall carefully consider whether any potential conflict of interest may exist in any relationship or transaction and must advise their client accordingly.

Examples of such a conflict could include but would not be restricted to:

- i) any relevant financial retainer with a third party.
- ii) any previous purchase or involvement with a horse

3. Members must be diligent at all times and shall avoid misrepresentation or the concealment of pertinent facts.
4. Information arising from and relating to an agent/client relationship shall always be confidential.
5. Members shall not act in any way liable to bring the Federation into disrepute.
6. Clients of Federation members shall have the right to make representations to the Council of the Federation if they consider that a member agent has acted unethically in his/her professional conduct. The Council of the Federation is empowered to suspend or terminate membership of any member.
7. Members of the Federation should also be familiar with and adhere to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice which sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction.

**THE COUNCIL CANNOT CONSIDER COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT
OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION.**

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience
www.bloodstock-agencies.com

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble
Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com
Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Merrick Francis
Sovereign Chase
Upper Lambourn
Hungerford
RG17 8QX
Tel: +44-1488-71700
Fax: +44-1488-73208

Secretary: Miss Philippa Gillie
Kilcurkee
Castleiney
Templemore
Co. Tipperary
Tel: +44-7436-816362
or +353-872-116719

E-Mail: info@racehorse-transporters.org

Website: www.racehorse-transporters.org

The Racehorse Transporters Association represents the majority of thoroughbred transporters and all major UK and Irish shipping agents. Council members cover the whole spectrum of racehorse transportation and are available to help and advise members and prospective members on any aspect of horse transport.

The RTA works in association with the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and the National Trainers Federation.

Anyone who transports horses as part of their business using a horsebox over 3.5 tonnes gross is required by UK and EU law to have either a National or International Operators' Licence or a restricted Operators' Licence under a DEFRA Specific Authorisation Number. All RTA members are fully registered with the appropriate authorities.

RTA Members operate with reference to industry standard Terms and Conditions of Trading specific to racehorse transporters and approved by the Office of Fair Trading.

Members benefits include:-

- Special terms and rates in respect of Care, Custody and Control Insurance
- Updates on UK, EU and DEFRA legislation
- Notifications on outbreaks of contagious and/or notifiable diseases
- Fuel cards at preferential prices

If you would like to join the RTA or for further information on this and any other transport related problem, please contact the RTA as above.



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Merrick Francis
Sovereign Chase
Upper Lambourn
Hungerford
RG17 8QX
Tel: +44-1488-71700
Fax: +44-1488-73208

Secretary: Miss Philippa Gillie
Kilcurkee
Castleiney
Templemore
Co. Tipperary

00447436816362

List of Council Members in BOLD

A W Horse Transport

Ballinroe Horse Transport

BBA Shipping and Transport

BBA Ireland Ltd

BR & PA Tetley

C & C Horse Transport

C & J Racehorse Transport

Chris Jones Horse Transport

Cooper Int Horse Transport

Eddie Brennan Ltd

Equine Int Ship Ltd

Eric Gillie Horse Transport

Eye Spy My Ride

Gazeley Coachbuilders

George Mullins Transport

Godolphin

I R T (UK)

Instone Air Services

Janah

John Parker International

Juddmonte Farms

Julie Magnus Racehorse Trans

K S Waddington Horse Trans

Ken Gamble Int Horse Trans

Lambourn Racehorse Transport

Luck Greayer International

M C Int Horse Transport

M S F Equine Services

Martin Foster Horse Transport

Newmarket Horsebox Hire

Newmarket Racehorse Transport

Nigel Hardy Transport

Parkes Int Transport

Paul Webber

Peden Bloodstock

Peter and Ross Doyle BS

Rapido Racing Ltd

Reliance Horse Transport

Richard Mathias Horse Trans

Shadwell Estate

Trans European Transport

Victor Gache Horse Transport

Weyhill Horse Transport

Yew Tree Horse Transport

Somerset

Co Tipperary

Newmarket

Co Kildare

Surrey

N Yorkshire

Suffolk

Gloucestershire

Dublin

Dublin

Co Meath

Scotland

West Sussex

Newmarket

Co Carlow

Newmarket

Newmarket

West Sussex

Newmarket

Kent

Newmarket

Cambridgeshire

Oxfordshire

Oxfordshire

Lambourn

Berkshire

Newmarket

Co Kildare

N Yorks

Newmarket

Newmarket

Notts

Berkshire

Oxfordshire

Hampshire

Co Wicklow

Newmarket

Buckingham

Hereford

Norfolk

Co Tipperary

Surrey

Hampshire

Shropshire

01984 623624

0035350432280

01638 665021

0035345877001

01483 268767

01642 718294

07768118781

01242 890190

00353863288165

0035318077771

00353469435690

07436 816362

01403 783213

01638 664667

00353599721994

01638 569956

01638 668003

01903 740101

01638 732100

01303 266621

01638 731115

07711 192967

01495 639280

01451 844716

01488 71710

01488 670398

01638 507379

00353 45 53150

07795 008811

01638 608540

01638 663155

07974 212135

01635 254111

01295 750226

01252 844042

00353 1 287 4264

01638 665145

01296 730806

01568 709318

01842 755913

00353 52 6130308

01293 223103

01264 889123

01952 460607

Associate Members National Trainers Federation and Thoroughbred Breeders Assoc

It pays to Buy and Sell at Auction.

The Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), is an association of the world's leading Bloodstock Auction houses.

It was founded in 1983 to create a forum for the discussion of subjects of mutual interest to International Thoroughbred Auctioneers.

SITA members are experienced Bloodstock Auctioneers providing the highest standard of auctioning to both buyers and sellers. Each member's Conditions of Sale are designed to protect both parties and have evolved over many years

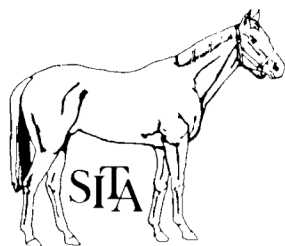
of trading. They reflect the law of the country of residence of each member whilst reacting to changes in the marketplace.

SITA ratifies any decisions made by IRPAC who compile the Cataloguing Standards Booklet (the "Blue Book").

A primary role of SITA is to ensure consistent presentation of Black-Type and adherence to catalogue standards as defined in the "Blue Book," for catalogues published by SITA members. Other subjects for discussion by SITA may include changes in the law

affecting Public Auction, advances in veterinary science, internet sales, import and export rules/laws across jurisdictions.

While each SITA member runs its business independently and competitively, members maintain similar standards and procedures in their auctions. In a time of increasing globalisation of Thoroughbred breeding, racing and marketing; Thoroughbreds are an international commodity and clients find comfort and security in buying and selling when standards are in general conformity.



**Society of International
Thoroughbred Auctioneers**

Antonio Bullrich S.A. (ARG)

Argana (FR)

Baden-Baden Sales (BBAG) (GER)

Barretts Equine Ltd. (USA)

Bloodstock South Africa

Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society (CTHS)

Cape Thoroughbred Sales (PTY) Ltd. (SA)

Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc. (USA)

Goffs (IRE)/Goffs UK Ltd.

William Inglis and Son Ltd. (AUS)

I.T.S. Italian Thoroughbred Sales

Keeneland Association, Inc. (USA)

Magic Millions Sales PTY Ltd. (AUS)

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd.

Ocala Breeders Sales Co., Inc. (USA)

S.G.A. Italian Bloodstock Sales

Tattersalls Ltd. (UK)/Tattersalls Ltd. (IRE)



The European Breeders' Fund

Identification for catalogues

Consignors and purchasers should be aware of the following categories:

EBF NOMINATED

1. By a sire registered to the EBF
2. By a sire not registered to the EBF, but nominated individually

CAN BE EBF NOMINATED

By a sire not registered to the EBF and not nominated individually

Horses by stallions which stood outside the EBF Area during the year of covering can be nominated to the EBF at any one of the below stages (including the new Supplementary Stage):

May 31st of the yearling year at \$600 (or £STG/€ equivalent)

February 15th of the two-year-old year at \$3,000 (or £STG/€ equivalent)

June 30th of the two-year-old year at \$6,000 (or £STG/€ equivalent)

Supplementary Nomination Stage:

At any point after 1st January of their two-year-old year, any horse that is by a sire not registered to the EBF in the year of covering and not individually nominated at one of the earlier deadlines, can now be nominated at €12,000 (or £STG/\$ equivalent)

For further information contact:

The European Breeders' Fund

Lushington House, 119 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

T: +44 1638 667960 F: +44 1638 667270

E: info@ebfhorseracing.co.uk W: ebfstallions.com

Nothing beats racehorse ownership. As a member of the ROA, we make that experience even more enjoyable and rewarding – connecting you to a community of like-minded owners, protecting your interests and providing an incredible array of benefits, events and access into the sport we love.

JOIN US TODAY AT
ROA.CO.UK

R(O)A



THE
JOY OF
OWNERSHIP



We listen. We support.

Mental health / Careers advice / Physical health / Housing / Addiction / Money advice / Retirement

Racing's Support Line

0800 6300 443 - 24/7 Telephone line
www.racingwelfare.co.uk - Advice & guidance

RACINGWELFARE 
Supporting racing's workforce

 **RSL**
Racing's Support Line



Former racehorses excel in all equine sports



For rehoming and sourcing options,
as well as advice and to register
for RoR prizes visit
ror.org.uk

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

For Festival success buy at Cheltenham December

Chantry House

Purchased 2018

Shishkin

Purchased 2018

Mount Ida

Purchased 2018

Sir Gerhard

Purchased 2019

Cheltenham December Sale

Friday 10 December
after racing

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
cheltenham@tattersalls.com
tattersallscheltenham.com   


Tattersalls
Cheltenham

(front cover) **SHISHKIN**
*winner of Arkle Challenge Trophy Novices' Chase, Gr. 1,
Maghull Novices' Chase, Gr. 1, etc
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2018 by Virginia Considine
to Highflyer Bloodstock for £170,000*



MONKFISH
*winner of Brown Advisory
Novices' Chase, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham May Sale 2018
by Monbeg Stables (Cormac Doyle)
to Harold Kirk for £235,000*



CHANTRY HOUSE
*winner of Marsh Novices' Chase, Gr. 1,
Mildmay Novices' Chase, Gr. 1, etc
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2018
by C.H Thoroughbreds
to Michael Hyde for £295,000*



ENVOI ALLEN
*winner of Ballymore Novices'
Hurdle, Gr. 1, etc
sold Cheltenham February Sale 2018
by Milestone Stables
to Tom Malone for £400,000*



SIR GERHARD
*winner of Weatherbys Champion
Bumper, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2019
by Coolmeen Stables (Miss E Holden)
to Gordon Elliott Racing for £400,000*

Tattersalls

Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 617684

cheltenham@tattersalls.com www.tattersallscheltenham.com